GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO PROCEEDINGS



GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC MASONS



GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS



GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

2020

This page intentionally left blank

2020

PROCEEDINGS OF THE



GRAND COUNCIL, C.M. Jeremy C. Vaughn MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER



GRAND CHAPTER, R.A.M. Richard L. Rowe MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST



GRAND COMMANDERY, K.T. Jerry D. Parsons RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER

Electronically On-Line April 18, 2020

GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO

DIVINE SERVICES

There was no Divine Services as this Joint Sessions was conducted electronically On-Line.

A full report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee is included in the section "Joint Grand York Rite Bodies."

Grand Pork Rite Bodies of Idaho



17 March 2020

JOINT ORDER NO. 1

In light of the recent COVID-19 outbreak, the edict from the Grand Lodge Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Idaho, and the prevailing recommendations from public health authorities, we, the Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons in Idaho, Richard L. Rowe, the Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons in Idaho, Jeremy C. Vaughn, and the Grand Commander of Knights Templar in Idaho, Jerry D. Parsons, do hereby issue the following Joint Order regarding the Annual Sessions of the York Rite bodies of Idaho scheduled for April 16 to April 18, 2020:

- 1. The in-person sessions shall not be held. The hotel and conference center have been cancelled. Each member is responsible to cancel their own hotel reservations previously made. Refunds for registrations already submitted will be given without further action on the part of the registrant. Those who registered online will receive a refund but may not be refunded the convenience fee charged to cover the PayPal fees as it was paid to PayPal and is not in our control. We apologize for the inconvenience, but it is out of our control.
- 2. Conferral of the Order of the High Priesthood and Order of the Silver Trowel will be deferred to 2021. Anyone who has registered and prepaid for those degrees will carry over to 2021.
- 3. While we do not control their meetings, it is understood that Idaho Chapter of the Order of Knights Preceptor, Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour, and Syringa Order No. 121, Order of the Sword of Bunker Hill are all rescheduling their meetings and will work within their own rules to solve their issues regarding election of officers and such.

- 4. Currently, we are planning to hold a truncated business session for each of the three bodies on Saturday, April 18, 2020 via electronic means. We are currently working with the Grand Master of Masons in Idaho to ensure that our plans comply with his edicts from the Grand Lodge of Idaho, and because of the shifting landscape, we intend to issue a future order which governs the final plans and procedures for the session. No matter the plans for the session, it will be necessary for each voting delegate to register, which we plan will be done via the website in the near future. The shortened business session will be tyled, and the agenda will be shortened to only the bare essentials necessary to move our organizations forward for the coming year. The agenda will be as follows for each body:
 - a. Opening (with necessary modifications and allowances for the situation)
 - b. Consideration of an anticipated emergent resolution to fix the emergency meeting provisions of the body
 - c. Consideration and Approval of reports in the Advanced Proceedings (to be distributed online only)
 - d. Consideration and Approval of the presiding officers report (in the Advanced Proceedings)
 - e. Adoption of a budget for 2020-2021 (in the Advanced Proceedings)
 - f. Election of Officers for 2020-2021
 - g. Installation of Officers for 2020-2021 (with necessary modifications and allowances for the situation)
 - h. Closing (modified as necessary)
- All other resolutions and business will be deferred to the 2021 Sessions. The Resolutions received on time for this session, as distributed, will carry over as timely submitted for 2021. All awards will be presented at a future appropriate opportunity.

We recognize that these measures are unusual and a drastic departure from our customs and traditions. We also recognize that it is likely that the altered nature of our session plans may inconvenience some delegates and may even prevent a few from participating. It is not our intention to cause a hardship to anyone or to disenfranchise any delegate; we are simply trying to do the best we can for the fraternity we love so dearly so that we can move on to the more important matters at hand for all. We considered simply postponing our sessions to another date, but at this time we believe that will prove impractical as life returns to normal and everything else in the world is either holding their regular meetings and conferences or their rescheduled ones.

We will continue to monitor the situation as it unfolds and will issue further orders as circumstances warrant.

We appreciate the love, understanding, and cooperation of all York Rite Masons as we sail these uncharted waters together. Take care of yourselves and your loved ones.

Dated this 17th Day of March, 2020.

Rectard & Rouse Jan C. Ung Jorng Barrons

Richard L. Rowe Jeremy C. Vaughn Jerry D. Parsons Grand High Priest Most Illustrious Grand Master Grand Commander







Derman C. Jan Attest:

Norman C. Lane Grand Secretary & Grand Recorder







This Page Intentionally Left Blank



16th Annual

Joint

Grand York Rite Session

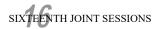
Electronically On-Line 18 April 2020 This Page Intentionally Left Blank

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL JOINT SESSION Electronically On-Line April 18, 2020

> Jeremy C. Vaughn Most Illustrious Grand Master *Presiding*

Norman C. Lane Grand Secretary/Recorder PO Box 332 Meridian, ID 83680-0332



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

16th Annual Joint Session

Due to the COVID19 pandemic, the Sixteenth Annual Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho was conducted via Zoom Video Teleconferencing software and was called to order at 9:00 a.m. on April 18, 2020 by Most Illustrious Grand Master Jeremy C. Vaughn. Only voting delegates were invited to this session

The Most Illustrious Grand Master, Jeremy C. Vaughn introduced himself, then introduced the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Richard L. Rowe and the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Jerry D. Parsons.

An invocation was offered by the Excellent Companion Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., Illustrious Grand Chaplain. The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America was offered as tribute to Old Glory.

The Grand Secretary reported that nine Chapters, six Councils and six Commandery representatives were present making a quorum to conduct business.

The only business conducted were the approval of the pre-printed reports in the Joint Session Pre-Printed Advanced Proceedings. A motion was made to approve the reports in the Advanced Proceedings. Motion carried.

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho, Officers, Companions and Sir Knights of those bodies:

The Distinguished Guests introduced were the Right Excellent General Grand Chapter Secretary, Companion Larry Gray; Regional Deputy, General Grand Chapter Regional Deputy Northwest Region, Companion Bradford Huffman; Most Puissant General Grand Master, Companion David A. Grindle, Deputy Grand High Priest of the Northwest, Companion Robert A. Farrow, Northwest Department Commander, Sir Knight Ben Williams. Also in attendance was the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons of Idaho, Brother Steven L. Hall.

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Mason's of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and The Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho:



The Annual Financial Review for the year 2019 was completed on March 19, 2020. The Grand York Rite Quick Books checking account ledger was reviewed and compared to the bank account statements. One minor deficiency was identified. Check 4485 for \$100.00 had cleared through the bank account but was not identified on the Quick Books ledger. The Grand Recorder and the Grand Treasurer were notified, and the ledger was immediately updated. All other information reviewed was found to be accurate and complete.

Michael Keeton – Chairman Michael Keas Berry E Newell

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE INVEST-MENTS and PRE-PAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on Idaho York Rite Investment Funds, report the following for the year 2019:

We have examined the Balance and Ledger Sheets of the Grand Secretary/ Recorder and Grand Treasurer for the Grand York Rite Investments and the combined spreadsheets for the Pre-Paid Life accounts of the constituent Chapters, Councils and Commanderies of the Grand Bodies.

As of December 31, 2019, the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho had **\$274,452.12** invested with Edward Jones. The prepaid life/memorial fund portion of the investments is \$173,254.00 and the Grand York Rite Endowment and Objectives account is \$88,556.01. There are four special investment accounts that total \$12,642.11. On December 31, 2019, the investments with Edward Jones were valued at \$325,968.31.

The calendar year 2019 investment return was **\$12,025.85** or 4.38%. This return was 0.938% greater than the 2018 return on the investments, this continues the upward trend for returns as the investment committee continues working with our account manager to implement the Grand York Rite investment policy as approved at the 2014 Session. As low yielding bonds mature, the funds are reinvested in higher yielding stocks.

The Committee commends the Grand Secretary/Recorder, Grand Treasurer

and SK David A. Grindle for their efforts to ensure that the earnings on the Pre-Paid Life and Special accounts were distributed to the respective Body in a timely manner.

The attached Table lists the individual York Rite Body, money invested by body for prepaid life accounts and/or special investment accounts and the yearly earnings.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted, Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., Chairman Bruce A. Wethered William K. Curtis, Jr. G. Arthur Shoemaker, Ex Officio

YORK RITE LIFE INVESTMENT & ENDOWMENT 2019

| - | FULL YEAR PPL | EARN- INGS | FULL YEAR PMF | EARN- INGS | PART YEAR PPL | EARN- INGS | TOTAL 2019 EARNINGS |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| CHAPTER | | | | | | | |
| Cyrus No. 2 | \$640.50 | \$28.07 | \$4,998.00 | \$219.00 | | | \$247.07 |
| Boise No. 3 | \$5,964.00 | \$261.33 | \$3,423.00 | \$149.99 | | | \$411.32 |
| Lewiston No. 4 | \$7,122.00 | \$312.07 | \$11,015.50 | \$482.67 | | | \$794.74 |
| Payette No. 8 | \$1,680.00 | \$73.61 | \$1,785.00 | \$78.21 | | | \$151.83 |
| Idaho Falls No. 10 | \$4,746.00 | \$207.96 | \$5,481.00 | \$240.16 | | | \$448.12 |
| Salmon No. 14 | \$420.00 | \$18.40 | | \$0.00 | | | \$18.40 |
| King Solomon No. 16 | \$3,150.00 | \$138.03 | \$7,980.00 | \$349.66 | | | \$487.69 |
| Mountain Home No. 24 | \$1,092.00 | \$47.85 | \$3,318.00 | \$145.39 | | | \$193.24 |
| Keystone No.29 | \$840.00 | \$36.81 | \$1,848.00 | \$80.98 | | | \$117.78 |
| TOTAL RAM | \$25,654.50 | \$1,124.12 | \$39,848.50 | \$1,746.07 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,870.19 |
| | | | | | | | |
| COUNCIL | | | | | | | |
| Idaho No. 1 | \$6,972.00 | \$305.50 | \$3,276.00 | \$143.55 | | | \$449.04 |
| King Solomon No. 4 | \$1,617.00 | \$70.85 | \$1,701.00 | \$74.53 | | | \$145.39 |
| Twin Falls No. 7 | \$1,113.00 | \$48.77 | \$2,289.00 | \$100.30 | | | \$149.07 |
| Emerald No. 8 | \$210.00 | \$9.20 | \$1,029.00 | \$45.09 | | | \$54.29 |
| Jeremiah No. 9 | \$2,100.00 | \$92.02 | \$1,662.00 | \$72.82 | | | \$164.84 |
| Clearwater River No. 10 | \$7,770.00 | \$340.46 | \$11,802.00 | \$517.14 | | | \$857.60 |
| TOTAL CRYPTIC | \$19,782.00 | \$866.80 | \$21,759.00 | \$953.43 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,820.23 |
| COMMANDERY | | | | | | | |
| Idaho No. 1 | \$12,936.00 | \$566.83 | \$17,745.00 | \$777.54 | | | \$1,344.37 |
| Lewiston No. 2 | \$6,384.00 | \$279.73 | \$11,685.00 | \$512.01 | | | \$791.74 |
| Coeur d'Alene No. 5 | \$315.00 | \$13.80 | \$2,051.00 | \$89.87 | | | \$103.67 |
| Idaho Falls No. 6 | \$3,507.00 | \$153.67 | \$5,308.00 | \$232.58 | | | \$386.25 |
| Salmon No. 9 | \$504.00 | \$22.08 | | \$0.00 | | | \$22.08 |
| Twin Falls No. 10 | \$1,701.00 | \$74.53 | \$4,074.00 | \$178.51 | | | \$253.05 |
| TOTAL COMMANDERY | \$25,347.00 | \$1,110.65 | \$40,863.00 | \$1,790.52 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,901.17 |
| | | | - | | | | - |



YORK RITE LIFE INVESTMENT & ENDOWMENT 2019 (Cont'd)

| | FULL YEAR PPL | EARN- INGS | FULL YEAR PMF | EARN- INGS | PART YEAR PPL | EARN- INGS | TOTAL 2019 EARNINGS |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| OTHER | | | | | | | |
| Cyrus No. 2 Special | \$5,000.00 | \$219.09 | | | | | \$219.09 |
| Boise York Rite Bodies Special | \$2,500.00 | \$109.54 | | | | | \$109.54 |
| Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special | \$5,000.00 | \$219.09 | | | | | \$219.09 |
| Grand York Rite Special | \$142.11 | \$6.23 | | | | | \$6.23 |
| York Rite Objectives Account Overage | \$2,000.00 | \$87.64 | | | | | \$87.64 |
| York Rite Endowment | \$86,556.01 | \$3,792.68 | | | | | \$3,792.68 |
| TOTAL OTHER | \$101,198.12 | \$4,434.26 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$4,434.26 |
| TOTAL FULL YEAR | \$171,981.62 | \$7,535.83 | \$102,470.50 | \$4,490.02 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$12,025.85 |
| TOTAL FULL YEAR INV. | \$274,452.12 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PART YEAR INV | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$274,452.12 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Return Check Sum | \$12,025.85 \$0.00 | | | 4.3818% | | | |

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY AND BROKEN TRIANGLE COMMITTEE

To The Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho and delegates.

CHAIRMAN: Those Companions and Sir Knights participating in the Tribute will now assemble with the Honor Guard.

Each year at our York Rite Grand Sessions in Idaho, we pause a moment to reflect on those of our Order who have laid down their working tools of the Fraternity. Their comfortable and familiar presence seems an overwhelming loss, reflection however, assures us they have passed through a hidden veil and are traveling upon that level of time, from which no traveler returns, but where we can only imagine and thus we cherish their memory forever.

We are saddened our Blessed Savior has severed the lines of the Grand Bodies, and we are saddened by the report of loss of one past grand officer of Idaho.

DONALD S. THOEN 1939 - 2019 RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER - 2009 MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER – 2010 Donald Stewart Thoen, 80, a former longtime resident of Mountain Home, passed away surrounded by love and family, on December 30, 2019, at Bingham Memorial Hospital in Blackfoot, due to complications related to age.

Born November 5, 1939, in Amarillo, Texas, to Donald Lund Thoen and Maurine Elizabeth (Stewart). Don lived his younger years in Amarillo until moving to New Mexico State University where he received a Bachelor of Science in Education degree. He used his degree to educate hundreds of students during a long career at Mtn. Home Air Force Base Jr. High and Mtn. Home Sr. High School teaching music, math, electronics and physics. Though he would not admit it, he enjoyed his career as an educator, and talking with past students always gave him pleasure. While in college, Don excelled at playing first chair French horn in the band. There he met Nancy Louise Kelly, and in December of 1967, the two were married at the Mtn. Home Air Force Base chapel. They divorced later in 1990, and he never remarried.

Prior to moving to Idaho, Don served two tours of duty as a Lieutenant (J.G.) in the United States Navy aboard the USS Rupertus (DD-851) during the Vietnam war. Duties included monitoring surveillance aircraft and cryptography. Later, after moving to Idaho, Don transferred to the Idaho Air National Guard based at Gowen Field in Boise, Idaho. There he continued to work with surveillance aircraft by developing and interpreting photographs taken by the EF-4 jets stationed there. After 20 plus years of service, Don retired in 1985 with the rank of captain in the United States Air Force.

Besides family, the one interest that Don was obsessed with was trains, particularly the Santa Fe Railroad! Any trips he took, with or without family, needed to include a stop at a railroad museum, tourist site or just to marvel at a preserved locomotive. He was forever acquiring model trains and memorabilia. Always planning to build a large HO gauge model railroad layout, but never quite getting there.

Don was also a member of the First Congregation Church in Mtn. Home for approximately 50 years. He participated in and later directed the choir and bell choir. He especially relished the Christmas season multidenominational concerts that are performed each year.

The Masonic bodies of Idaho was another of Don's lifelong pursuits. He joined the Order of DeMolay during his teenage years later rising to lead many of the Masonic organizations for which he belonged including, but not limited to: Past Worshipful Master of Elmore Lodge #30 A.F.&A.M. (1978) in Mtn. Home, as well as secretary of the lodge for 27 years; Active Legion of Honor for the Order of DeMolay (1998); Grand Royal Patron of Idaho Order of Amaranth (2005); active membership in the St. Michael's Conclave, Order of the Red Cross of Constantine; Past Commander of the Twin Falls Commandery #10 Knights Templar; served the Grand Commandery of Idaho as Right Eminent Grand Commander (2009-2010); and was awarded the



Knight Commander of the Temple by the Grand Encampment Knights Templar, USA. Served the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho as Most Illustrious Grand Master (2010-2011).

Don was preceded in death by his parents Maurine Elizabeth (Stewart) and Donald Lund Thoen, twin brothers who died at a very young age, and numerous aunts and uncles.

Don is survived by his son Donald Kelly (Sandra) Thoen, daughter Janis Lynn (Shaun) Fontaine, grand children Douglas Hart (Whitney) Thoen and Jillian Nancy Fontaine, and great grandchildren Jacob, Makiaha and Ruebee.

As per Don's request, cremation has taken place. A celebration of life will be held from 11AM to 2PM, on Saturday, February 15, 2020, at the First Congregational Church in Mountain Home, Idaho. Special thanks to the Women's Fellowship for catering and to the Elmore Lodge #30 A.F.&A.M. for providing funeral rites at the celebration.

- PRELATE: Lord of all blessings, we give thanks to Thee for the respite from tense concern with the responsibilities and sorrow that seem too great for us to bear. We thank Thee for the peace that comes when we relinquish our own desires, even those, and the things we hold most dear and necessary to us. Lord may we learn to make our hearts and souls as empty urns that Thou may fill us with Thy Light and Love, Thy Peace, and Thy Poser. In Christ's Name we pray. AMEN.
- CHAIRMAN: We pause at this time in the business of these York Rite Grand Bodies to remember our Companions and Sir Knights, who have answered the call of our Heavenly Father, those who have laid down the tools of their professions and the Craft that they may be picked up by other willing hands to carry on. For we know full well that, while Autumn brings the storm and falling leaves, and Winter strikes the killing frost, as certainly in Spring the branch buds, leaf out, and brings forth fruit, only to make their memories sweeter to us.
- CHAIRMAN: The Eminent Grand Recorder will call the roll of those Companions and Sir Knights who have left our midst to pass, through the veil of tears and sit with our Heavenly Father.

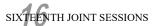
GRAND RECORDER:

| FRATERNAL DEAL | D JANUARY 2019 – I | DECEMBER 2019 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Kenneth J. Allwine | Harley T. Fouts | William L. Nungester |
| Douglas C. Casey | Robert D. Granlund | James R Perrin |
| Leslie L. Dean | Donald M. Johnson | John L. Purcell |
| James J. Dunn | Charles R. Massie | Wayne A. Shaw |
| | | 2 |
| Everett L. Farrington | Dwain H. McIntosh | Donald S. Thoen |
| | Theodore Netz | |

8

CHAIRMAN: Our Eminent Prelate will begin the Memorial Service.

- PRELATE: Let us pray. Our Heavenly Father we give thanks for each blessing Thou places in our lives, and Thy bountiful goodness unto us. We humbly ask that you give us the strength, wisdom, and fortitude to accept those things we cannot change, for we know that man is born to die, and even the Savior of the world was suffered to die upon the Cross. The loss of those dear to us is hard to bear. Strengthen and support us by the competence of Thy Divine wisdom, we humbly pray. AMEN
- PRELATE: Man that is born of woman is of few days and full of trouble. He cometh forth as a flower and is cut down.
- SYMBOLIC LODGE: There is hope of a tree, if it be cut down, that it will sprout again and the tender branch thereof will not cease. This Rose is placed in the East, in tribute to those departed members of our Symbolic Lodges and the Companions and Sir Knights of our Sister Grand Jurisdictions.
- PRELATE: I will bring the blind by the way they have not known; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things I will do unto them and not forsake them.
- COMPANION FOR THE ROYAL ARCH: Fervency and Zeal actuated our Companions and Sir Knights in promoting the noble and glorious work of building the temple of their lives and in their labors for all mankind. This Rose is laid in the West as a tribute; may the rosy glow of the setting sun ever remind us of them and their labors.
- PRELATE: O'Lord, support us all the day long, until the shadows lengthen and the evening comes, the busy work is hushed, and the fever of life is over and our work is done.
- COMPANION FOR THE COUNCIL: Thee in Thy Holy mercy grant us a safe lodging, a Holy rest and lasting peace, for here I behold a broken triangle. This Rose is placed in the South for, as the sun at meridian height is midway between sunrise and sunset, so is our Cryptic Rite placed between the Chapter and the Commandery.
- PRELATE: In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God, and the Word was made flesh and the blood and dwelt among us, and we beheld the glory of the only begotten by the Father, full of grace and truth.
- SIR KNIGHT FOR THE COMMANDERY: Not unto us O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy name give glory. This Rose is placed in the North, traditionally a place of darkness; however, the Knights Templars carried the light of Christianity to the darkest corners of the world.



- CHAIRMAN: Ladies, Companions, Sir Knights and Friends, you have heard the tributes, and seen the symbols of affection laid upon the Memorial Altar in token of their remembrance. To the loved ones of our departed Companions and Sir Knights we wish to convey our sympathy and love, that they know we remember them and their fraternal contributions. Let Us Pray!
- PRELATE: Our Heavenly Father, as we conclude this Memorial Service, help us to lay away our sorrows, while yet keeping the memory of our brethren in our hearts. Give us the strength to resume our path of responsibilities of this day. Inspire us to find the path that leads to a peaceful world. Make us servants of Thine that we may be useful in all we attempt for our fellow man. Help us not to complain of our lot, but help us to meet our challenges with willing hands, brave hearts, and ready hands. So much remains to be done; show us what you would have us accomplish. In Thy name we pray. AMEN

CHAIRMAN: Reverently, and Fraternally submitted,

Joint Committee on Necrology and Broken Triangle Robert K. Perry, Grand Prelate Edgar R. Simmons Norman Lane, Grand Recorder

I request this report be received and placed on file.

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho; the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Committee on York Rite Association and Unity reports that all York Rite Bodies are functioning well and communicating with all bodies to perform their duties.

The MIGM, MEGHP and REGC have met twice with the Idaho Masonic Family Alliance and are working with them on different events such as the Black Tie Gala on May 30, 2020 at the Wahooz Event Center in Meridian, Idaho.

The York Rite Bodies have worked together to perform the York Rite Degrees at many Idaho Chapters R.A.M, Councils of Cryptic Masons and the Orders of the Temple at Twin Falls Commandery No. 10. We look forward to continuing this activity in 2020-2021.

Respectfully Submitted, Jerry D. Parsons, REGC Jeremy C. Vaughn, MIGM Richard L. Rowe, MEGHP

REPORT OF THE PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho; the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho and the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Joint Committee on Patriotic Activities reports that the Knights Templar of Idaho once again presented the flags at the public opening of the 152nd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho, held in Idaho Falls, Idaho.

The presentation was well received and they have been asked to present the flags at the public opening again at the 153rd Annual Communication to be held in Boise, Idaho.

There have been no other reports of Chapters, Councils or Commanderies appearing in any parades or public events.

Respectfully Submitted, Jerry D. Parsons, REGC Jeremy C. Vaughn MIGM Richard L. Rowe MEGHP

JOINT MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and The Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.

We, your joint Committee on Membership, beg to report the following:

The Grand Chapter Royal Arch Mason of Idaho started the year with 303 and ended with 287.

The Grand Council Cryptic Mason of Idaho started the year 220 and ended with 217.

SIXTEENTH JOINT SESSIONS

The Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho started with 238 and ended with 232.

We, the committee, understand a lot of hard work is going on in all Chapters, Councils, and Commanderies in Idaho but, if we continue at this rate of decline, the Grand York Rite of Idaho will not exist in about 9 years. The York Rite Bodies must work cohesively to reverse this downward trend. In order to accomplish this, we make the following recommendation: The incoming Grand High Priest, Illustrious Grand Master, and Right Eminent Grand Commander appoint a 2-year Joint Membership Committee that will work side-by-side with each other and develop a plan that will work in Idaho with an implementation target date within 6 months of inception. This will ensure continuity in our recruitment efforts.

Respectfully submitted: George J. White Jr. Gary A. S. LaBruyere Norman C. Lane

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, Companions and Sir Knights of the Grand York Rite of Idaho:

The 2021 Grand York Rite Sessions will be held on April 15-17 in Lewiston, Idaho.

The Boise York Rite Bodies will be willing to host the 2022 Grand York Rite Sessions in Boise, Idaho, April 21-23, 2022, due to the Easter holiday.

Respectfully Submitted, Barry Newell, RIDGM Kent McCandless, REGK Clinton "Bud" Wethered, PC

REPORT OF THE COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGE-MENT COMMITTEE

Nothing to report.

Most Illustrious Grand Master, Companion Jeremy C. Vaughn declared this Joint Session is closed at 9:08 AM.

12

MASONIC CALENDAR

Ancient Craft Masonry

Commence their era with the creation of the world, calling it Anno Lucia (A.L.) "in the year of light."

Royal Arch Masons

Date from the year the second temple was commenced by Zerubbabel, Anno Inventionis (A.I.), " in the year of discovery."

Order of the High Priesthood

Date from the year of blessing of Abram by the High Priest Melchizedek, Anno Benefacio (A.B.), "in the year of the blessing."

Cryptic Masons

Date from the year in which the Temple of Solomon was completed, Anno Depositionis (A.Dep.), "in the year of deposit."

Knights Templar

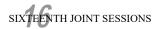
Commence their era with the organization of their Order, Anno Ordinia (A.O.), "in the year of the Order."

Scottish Rite

Same as Ancient Craft, except the Jewish Chronology is used, Anno Mundi (A.M.), " in the year of the world."

RULES FOR MASONIC DATES

| Ancient Craft Masons | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Add 4000 years to common era thus 200 | 00 and $4000 = 6000$ |
| Royal Arch Masons | |
| Add 530 years to common era thus 200 | 00 and 530 = 2530 |
| Order of the High Priesthood | |
| Add 1913 years to common era thus 200 | 00 and 1913 = 3913 |
| Cryptic Masons | |
| Add 1000 years to the common era | thus 2000 and 1000 = 3000 |
| Knights Templar | |
| From the Christian era take 1118 | thus 1118 from $2000 = 982$ |
| Scottish Rite | |
| Add 3760 years to common era thus 200 | 00 and 3760 = 5750 |



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COUNCILOF CRYPTIC MASONS OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY Electronically On-Line April 18, 2020

> Jeremy C. Vaughn Most Illustrious Grand Master *Presiding*

> Norman C. Lane, MIPGM Right Illustrious Grand Recorder PO Box 332 Meridian, ID 83680-0332

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY



Jeremy C. Vaughn Most Illustrious Grand Master 2019 -2020

BIOGRAPHY OF JEREMY C. VAUGHN Most Illustrious Grand Master 2019-2020

Brother Jeremy C. Vaughn was born in Rupert, Idaho on August 2, 1980. He attended schools in the Mini-Cassia Area, graduating from Minico High School. While in high school, he met and wooed Amanda, a past honored queen (and now majority member) of Bethel 39, Job's Daughters International. He eventually convinced Amanda to date him. After they both graduated from the University of Idaho, they were married in 2002. Brother Vaughn later graduated from the Marshall-Wythe School of Law at the College of William & Mary in Virginia. After law school, they returned to Idaho. Today, Jeremy practices law in Twin Falls, while Amanda teaches at Jerome High School. Professionally, Jeremy is a member of the Idaho State Bar, the American Bar Association, the Fifth District Bar, the Magic Valley Estate Planning Council, and the Theron W. Ward American Inn of Court (Past President).

Brother Vaughn was initiated, passed, and raised (February 3, 2007) in Caribou Lodge No. 84 in Soda Springs, Idaho, where he remains a member. A short time later, an employment change took them to Twin Falls and Jeremy affiliated with Twin Falls Lodge No. 45 in 2009, where he has served as Worshipful Master twice. He is also a Past Master of the Idaho Lodge of Research No. 1965 and is currently Worshipful Master of the Idaho City Historic Lodge No. 1863. Brother Vaughn has served on several Grand Lodge Committees and was Grand Orator for WM David C. Triplett in 2009-2010, and currently serves as District Deputy Grand Master of the 4th Masonic District.

Companion Vaughn is a member of King Solomon Chapter No. 16, Royal Arch Masons (Past High Priest), Twin Falls Council No. 7, Cryptic Masons (Past Illustrious Master), and Twin Falls Commandery No. 10 (Past Eminent Commander). He is currently serving as Deputy Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and Grand Scribe of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. He is also a member of the Pocatello Valley of the Scottish Rite.

Jeremy is a member of a host of affiliated Masonic organizations, including: Star Garnet Council No. 560, Allied Masonic Degrees (Charter Master); Intermountain Chapel No. 27, St. Thomas of Acon (officer); Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honor (officer); El Korah Shrine; Tacobat Grotto; Redemption Tabernacle No. XL, HRAKTP (officer); Idaho College, SRICF (VII° and Charter Secretary); Tri-Valley York Rite College (Past Governor and OPC); St. Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine (officer); and others.

Jeremy and Amanda are both members of Twin Falls Chapter No. 29, Order of the Eastern Star, and Garnet Court No. 5, Order of the Amaranth. Jeremy is a Past Bethel Associate Guardian of Bethel No. 43, Job's Daughters International, and was privileged to serve as Associate Grand Guardian of Idaho for 2013-2014.

Outside of Masonry, Jeremy has been active with the Boy Scouts of America, enjoys barbecue and grilling, and plays the worst game of golf you have ever seen.

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS (As of April 18, 2020)

| 1978 | James A. Davidson | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| 1988 | Edward A. Smith | Payette, ID 83202-5329 |
| | | Pocatello, ID 83201 |
| 1991 | Ralph C. Roberts | |
| | | Williamshurg VA 23188-2053 |
| 1996 | Ernest I. Teter | |
| | | Nampa, ID 83651 |
| 1999 | Richard L. Roblee | |
| • • • • • | | Marysville, WA 98271 |
| 2000 | David C. Triplett | |
| 2002 | | Boise, ID 83716-8722 |
| 2002 | Theodore A. Fricke | |
| 2002 | | Eagle, ID 83616-4078 |
| 2003 | Merle S. Hill | |
| 2004 | | Richfield, ID 83349 |
| 2004 | James G. Cox | |
| 2005 | | Hayden, ID 83835-9572 |
| 2005 | David A. Grindle | |
| 2006 | William K. Courtin In | Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-0025 1179 Purple Sage Way |
| 2006 | william K. Curus, Jr | 11/9 Purple Sage way |
| 2007 | Dishand I. Darra | Eagle, ID 83616-5464 155 Brooklane N |
| 2007 | Kichard L. Kowe | Twin Falls, ID 83301-0005 |
| 2008 | Jamas C. Hamidan | |
| 2008 | James C. Herndon | Blackfoot, ID 83221-2509 |
| 2011 | Arthur E. Eaglou | |
| 2011 | Altilul F. Easley | Meridian, ID 83646 |
| 2012 | John W. Zollor, Sr | |
| 2012 | John W. Zener, St | Lawiston ID 82501 2842 |
| 2013 | Inv A Leonard | Lewiston, ID 83501-3842 |
| 2013 | Jay A. Leonard | Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935 |
| 2015 | Gary AS LaBruvere | |
| 2015 | Gary A.S. Labruyere | Idaho Falls, ID 83401 |
| 2016 | G Arthur Shoemaker | |
| 2010 | G. 7 Hului Shoemakel | Namna ID 83687-8572 |
| 2017 | Robert A Farrow | Nampa ID 83687-8572 |
| 2017 | 10001171.1 010 0 | Idaho Falls, ID 83406-6831 |
| 2018 | Steven L. Hall | PO Box 54 |
| | | Meridian ID 83680-0054 |
| | | |

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE Grand Council of Cryptic Masons STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

EIGHTH-SEVENTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY ELECTRONICALLY ON-LINE – APRIL 18, 2020

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION

The Eighty-Seventh Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of the State of Idaho was convened electronically on Saturday, the 18st day of April 2020.

At 9:08 AM the Most Illustrious Grand Master opened the Grand Council. The flag of the United States was paid tribute in its honored station in the East.

The Roll of the Constituent Councils was called and all six Councils were represented.

The roll of Grand Officers was called:

| M.I. Grand Master Jeremy C. Vaughn |
|---|
| R.I. Deputy Grand Master Barry E. Newell |
| R.I. Grand Prin. Conductor of the Work Kent R. McCandless |
| R.I. Grand TreasurerG. Arthur Shoemaker |
| R.I. Grand RecorderNorman C. Lane |
| I. Grand Captain of the Guard Bruce A. Wethered |
| I. Grand Conductor of the Council George J. White, Jr. |
| I. Grand Steward Keith C. Brooks |
| I. Grand ChaplainLawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
| I. Grand SentinelClinton 'Bud' Wethered |
| I. Grand Musician Excused J. Sherwin Wilson |

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assured the strength of all committees and all committees were covered.

50YEAR MEMBERS

(As of December 31, 2019)

James A. Davidson #4 Ray B. Fichtner #10 H. Duane Ramseyer #7 Rex W. Reed #7 Robert D. Stevenson #1 George F. Strange, Jr. #4 Robert W. Swanson #9

SEE JOINT ORDER IN THE JOINT SESSIONS SECTION

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

This Preliminary Credentials Report shows that all six Councils of the Grand Council were represented, and therefore, a quorum was present.

Norman C. Lane Grand Recorder

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The approval of the 2018 and 2019 minutes are deferred to the 2021 Annual Assembly.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS REPORTS

A motion was made and seconded that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings except the reports of the Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Budget for the Grand Council and the Jurisprudence Committee Report be approved as printed. There being no discussion, the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the calendar year 2019. Checking Account funds are deposited with Wells Fargo and the savings/ investments are deposited with Edward Jones.

| CHECKING AC | CCOUNT | SAVINGS/INVE | STMENTS |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| January 1, 2019 | \$4,357.86 | January 1, 2019 | \$39,862.89 |
| Credit | \$8,427.83 | Interest | \$ 14.90 |
| Debits | (\$7,915.79) | Dividends/Cap Gains | \$ 1,943.66 |
| Rounding error | (\$0.01) | Change in Market value | \$ <u>\$ 5,301.23</u> |
| December 31, 2019 | \$4,869.89 | December 31, 2019 | \$47,122.68 |

TOTAL FUNDS: \$51,992.57

SAVINGS/INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNT DISTRIBUTION

| ACCOUNT | JANUARY 1, 2019 BALANCE | CREDITS | DEBITS | DECEMBER 31, 2019 BALANCE |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | \$35,600.18 | \$8 597.52 | (\$2,672.24) | \$41,525.46 |
| GRAND ASSEMBLY | \$0.00 | \$571.36 | (\$35.53) | \$543.59 |
| MIGM EXPENSE | \$565.02 | \$1,504.58 | (\$1,500.00) | \$569.60 |
| GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE | \$428.49 | \$1,002.26 | (\$1,000.00) | \$430.76 |
| GRAND TREASURER EXPENSE | \$0.00 | \$204.98 | (\$200.00) | \$4.98 |

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

| ACCOUNT | JANUARY 1, 2019 BALANCE | CREDITS | DEBITS | DECEMBER 31, 2019 BALANCE |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL GRAND PER CAPITA | \$632.17 | \$49.99 | \$XXX.XX | \$682.17 |
| TRIENNIAL | \$2,600.80 | \$299.96 | \$XXX.XX | \$2,900.76 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | \$1,510.47 | XXX.XX | (\$227.90) | \$1,282.58 |
| OFFFICE SUPPLIES | \$0.00 | \$399.95 | (\$271.38) | \$128.57 |
| POSTAGE/PRINTING | \$0.00 | \$345.20 | (\$237.15) | \$108.05 |
| OFFICE RENT | \$55.65 | \$1,209.38 | (\$1,184.21) | \$80.82 |
| INSURANCE | \$67.33 | \$311.87 | (\$285.98) | \$93.22 |
| APRON/JEWEL | \$1,522.70 | \$285.68 | \$XXX.XX | \$1,808.38 |
| CMMRF DONATION | \$180.80 | \$299.96 | \$XXX.XX | \$480.77 |
| BY-LAWS | \$880.53 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$880.53 |
| PMIGM APRON | \$167.68 | \$299.96 | \$XXX.XX | \$467.64 |
| YOUTH GROUPS | \$0.00 | \$304.96 | (\$300.00) | \$4.96 |

NOTE: \$XXX.XX NO FUNDS CREDITED AND/OR EXPENDED FROM ACCOUNT

Thank you to Norman C. Lane, Grand Recorder, and to David A. Grindle, Past Grand Treasurer for their assistance.

Respectively Submitted G Arthur Shoemaker Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND RECORDER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and Delegates:

This is the report of the Grand Recorder for the calendar year 2019.

| Number of Cryptic Masons on the Rolls December 31, 2018 219 |
|---|
| Greeted8 |
| Affiliated |
| Reinstated |
| Total Increase14 |
| Demitted2 |
| Suspended6 |
| Deceased |
| Error in last years' returns0 |
| Total Decrease16 |
| Number of Cryptic Masons on the Roll December 31, 2019 217 |
| 50 Year Members |
| GRAND COUNCIL CHECKING ACCOUNT |
| Beginning Balance January 1, 2019\$4,357.86 |
| Deposits\$8,427.83 |
| Disbursements \$7,914.66 |
| Ending Balance December 31, 2019\$4,871.03 |

| SAVINGS INVESTMENTS | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| Beginning Balance Savings January 1, 2019 | \$39,862.03 | | |
| Interest\$ 14.90 | | | |
| Dividends\$ 1,943.66 | | | |
| Change in Market Value\$ <u>5,301.23</u> | | | |
| Ending Balance Savings December 31, 2019 | \$47,121.82 | | |

TOTAL FUNDS

| Total Checking Funds December 31, 2019 | \$ 4,871.03 |
|--|-------------|
| Total Savings Funds December 31, 2019 | \$47,121.82 |
| Total Funds | |

The 2019 Proceedings have been completed and will be uploaded to the Grand York Rite Web Site.

Annual Returns page nine was received from six Councils along with their per capita amount on time.

We have moved our membership database to the Grand Encampment Masonic Membership Solutions (MMS) software and all records for Idaho Grand Council were inputted. The Annual Returns for 2019 were prepared from the MMS records and the Monthly Reports submitted by the Constituent Councils. Thanks to all for keeping the MMS database up-to-date. A huge thanks to Companion David A. Grindle for seeing that the records were propagated onto this new platform.

Zealously submitted

Jerman C. Jan

Norman C. Lane Grand Recorder Grand Council of Cryptic Masons Of Idaho

REPORT OF DIVISION AND REFERENCE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Division and Reference, forwarded all Reports and Resolutions received to the appropriate committees for their review.

Fraternally Submitted, David A. Grindle Norman C. Lane

REPORT OF THE CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

There were no requests presented or acted upon this past year for the committee. However, the new spiral bound Council of Cryptic Masons Ritual Book is available to the Companions through the Grand Recorders Office to the Council Recorders.

Respectfully Submitted, 2020 Jerry D. Parsons, Chairman. 2021 James Herndon 2022 John W. Zeller 2023 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2024 William K. Curtis, Jr. 2025 Robert A. Farrow 2026 Steven L. Hall

REPORT OF THE CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on Charters and Dispensations, beg to report the following:

No actions were taken, and there is nothing to report.

Respectfully submitted: Rick Rowe George J. White Jr. Vance Mason

REPORT OF UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

There was no unfinished business for the Grand Council.

Respectively Submitted Doral 'Butch' McGee, Chairman William F. Cook Richard L. Rowe Norman C. Lane, Ex-Officio

REPORT OF THE PLAQUE AND AWARDS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The following is a report of the donations from Idaho as reported by the General Grand Council Cryptic Mason Research Foundation for the year 2019.

| <u>Council</u> | Total | <u>#Members</u> | Per Capita |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Idaho Council #1 | \$ 78.00 | 77 | \$ 2.18 |
| King Solomon Council #4 | \$ 30.00 | 14 | \$ 2.14 |
| Twin Falls Council #7 | \$ 60.00 | 29 | \$ 2.07 |
| Emerald Council #8 | \$ 50.00 | 21 | \$ 2.38 |
| Jeremiah Council #9 | \$1,000.00 | 42 | \$ 23.81 |
| Clearwater Council #10 | \$ 0.00 | 36 | \$ 0.00 |
| Individual donations | | | \$ 858.00 |
| Tri-Valley YR College | | | \$ 50.00 |
| Rathdrum Lodge #41 | | | \$ 150.00 |
| - | | Total | \$2,126.00 |

Companions, you are awesome, thank you for your generosity. Congratulations to Jeremiah Council #9 for again leading the way with their donations.

The donations are down by \$485.79 from 2018. Please remember to contribute to the CMMRF as it helps us all.

These awards will be announced and presented at a future time: Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation Award Most per-member Jeremiah Council #9

Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation Bars Jeremiah Council #9 Twin Falls Council #7 Idaho Council #1

Respectively Submitted Jeremy C. Vaughn Norman Lane

REPORT OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

To the General Grand Officers, Grand Officers, Distinguished Guests and Most importantly the Companions of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

Welcome to the 87th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho. As I write this report, it is a most trying and uncertain time in our state and country dealing with the COVID-19 outbreak. I hope that by the time you are receiving this report, the worst is behind us and the better part of humanity is shining through and society is returning to a more normal condition. In times of turmoil, I frequently return to many sage passages from the rituals of our great fraternity for guidance, strength, and perspective; I hope all of you and those you care about have traversed this time with safe-ty and health.

The year until March was ordinary enough, and I beg leave to report the following activities:

Grand Representative Appointments

I was pleased to appoint the following Companions as Representatives of Idaho Near other Grand Jurisdictions:

New York – Right Illustrious Companion Richard S. Transue District of Columbia – Companion Michael O. Spencer

Appointments

I appointed the officers and committee members of the Grand Council of Idaho as noted in the annual directory and the proceedings.

Broken Triangle

Several of our Companions passed to their eternal reward during the year. We particularly feel the loss of one of our Past Illustrious Grand Masters, Companion Donald S. Thoen. He worked diligently for the good of the York Rite and Masonry in general and will be greatly missed. A complete report is given in the Necrology and Broken Triangle Report.

Dispensations

I issued the following dispensations:

Twin Falls Council No. 7 – to continue to hold its stated assemblies in Jerome, Idaho pending the construction of the new Twin Falls Lodge building in Twin Falls, Idaho.

Clearwater Council No. 10 - to continue to meet in Clarkston,

Washington provided that the Most Illustrious Grand Master of Washington continued to approve the dispensation as well. I also strongly encouraged the companions to find a solution to move back to Idaho as this was a short-term, temporary stopgap measure that would not be appropriate for long. (As of this writing, it is my understanding that the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Washington has advised our Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Idaho that this issue needs solved as there is waning patience for this to continue.)

Emerald Council No. 8 – to move it's stated assembly in November 2019 from the first Saturday in November to the fourth Wednesday due to the bulk of the membership attending the Scottish Rite Honors weekend in Boise that day. I approved the dispensation provided that appropriate notice was given to the members so that an election could be held.

Bylaws Changes

I approved the following bylaws changes:

Clearwater Council No. 10 – to fix some grammar and word choices, to go dark in December, January, and February, to meet on the fifth Tuesday, except that the annual assembly to elect and install officers shall be on the first Tuesday, to change the meeting time to 7:30 p.m., and to authorize the council to move the council meetings from place to place within their jurisdiction.

Edicts and Orders

Faced with the COVID-19 outbreak and the uncertainty, confusion, and frankly, sheer panic it brought to many members of society, on March 15, 2020, I issued Edict No. 1 directing that Councils and Companions of Idaho follow the directives of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, the Grand Master of Idaho, governmental authorities, and local masonic authorities. I granted Councils permission to cancel meetings as appropriate. A copy of Edict No. 1 is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

On March 17, 2020, I signed the Grand Council of Idaho onto Joint Order No. 1 with the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho to cancel most of the Idaho Grand Sessions and direct that essential business would be conducted instead by electronic means and the rest deferred to a later time. As of the writing of this report, the full details of how that would work were still to be determined. A copy of Joint Order No. 1 is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

Visitations

I was pleased to make the following visitations on behalf of the Grand Council of Idaho. This list does not include non-York Rite local events and meetings. The circumstances surrounding the COVID-19 outbreak changed a lot of plans starting in March 2020.

April 15, 2019 – Mark Master Degree, Mountain Home, Idaho April 22, 2019 – Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho April 25, 2019 – Most Excellent Master Degree, Boise, Idaho

- May 4, 2019 Equality York Rite College, Riverton, Wyoming
- May 5, 2019 Wyoming College SRICF, Riverton, Wyoming
- May 11, 2019 Idaho College SRICF, Jerome, Idaho
- May 23, 2019 Royal Arch Degree, Boise, Idaho
- May 25, 2019 Clearwater Council No. 10 Official Visit, Clarkston, Washington; Greeted 7 New Companions
- May 27, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- June 13, 2019 Royal Master Degree, Boise, Idaho
- June 22, 2019 Redemption Tabernacle, XL, HRAKTP & St. Michael Conclave, RCC, Boise, Idaho
- June 25, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- July 14, 2019 Idaho Masonic Family Alliance Meeting, Meridian, Idaho
- July 26, 2019 Idaho DeMolay Conclave, Cascade, Idaho
- August 1, 2019-August 4, 2019 York Rite Sovereign College of North America Annual Assembly, Salt Lake City, Utah
- August 24, 2019 Star Garnet Council AMD, Knights of Tara KM, St. Michael Conclave, RCC, Mountain Home, Idaho
- September 16, 2019 Mountain Home Chapter Royal Arch Steak Fry, Mountain Home, Idaho
- September 18 21, 2019 Grand Lodge of Idaho Annual Communication, Idaho Falls, Idaho
- September 21, 2019 Idaho College SRICF, Idaho Falls, Idaho
- September 23, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- September 26, 2019 Idaho Grand Court, Order of the Amaranth, Boise, Idaho
- October 14, 2019 Idaho Falls Council Official Visit, Idaho Falls, Idaho
- October 16-19, 2019 Northwest York Rite Conference, Boise, Idaho
- October 19, 2019 Intermountain Chapel & Northwest Province Meeting, St. Thomas of Acon, Boise, Idaho
- October 26, 2019 Commander Orders Festival, Jerome, Idaho; Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings
- October 27, 2019 Idaho Masonic Family Alliance Meeting, Meridian, Idaho

- November 7-10, 2019 SRICF High Council Meeting, Louisville, Kentucky
- November 14, 2019 Magic Valley Assembly IORG Dinner and Shadow Meeting, Jerome, Idaho
- November 23, 2019 Idaho College SRICF, Jerome, Idaho
- November 25, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- December 7, 2019 Tri-Valley YRC, Redemption Tabernacle HRAKTP, St. Michael RCC, Boise, Idaho
- December 9, 2019 Twin Falls Shrine Club Christmas Party, Twin Falls, Idaho
- December 14, 2019 Twin Falls Commandery Christmas Observance, Jerome, Idaho
- December 22, 2019 Idaho Commandery Christmas Observance, Boise, Idaho
- December 23, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- January 9, 2020 Idaho Council Official Visit, Boise, Idaho
- January 11, 2020 Magic Valley Assembly IORG Installation, Jerome, Idaho
- January 19, 2020 Idaho Masonic Family Alliance Conference Call
- January 27, 2020 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- January 28, 2020 King Solomon Council Official Visit, Payette, Idaho
- February 4, 2020 Twin Falls Shrine Club Fez Lunch, Twin Falls, Idaho February 9, 2020 – Bethel 56 JDI Installation, Jerome, Idaho
- February 15, 2020 Knights of Tara KM, Idaho Priory KYCH, St. Michael Conclave RCC, and Memorial for PGIM Donald S. Thoen, Mountain Home, Idaho
- February 24, 2020 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- March 14, 2020 Idaho College SRICF, Burley, Idaho

Planned Visitations (As of March 15, 2020):

March 23, 2020 – Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho April 9, 2020 – Idaho Grand York Rite Sessions, Via Electronic Means Per the Joint Emergency Order

I regret that I was not able to make it to visit Emerald Council No. 8 during this year. I planned to do so on a couple of occasions, but work and other challenges presented themselves to derail my visitation plans. It was not an intentional act. I apologize companions, and I hope to still visit in the future, even if not in an official capacity.

I appreciate the following companions representing me for functions I could not make it to:

- Comp. Johnny A. Willis Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Montana
- Comp. G. Arthur Shoemaker, PIGM Grand Chapter of Idaho, OES
- Comp. David A. Grindle, PIGM, GGM Grand Session, Idaho Job's Daughters (where he presented the Adult Youth Leadership Award to Mary Jane Muncy on behalf of PIGM Steven L. Hall)
- Comp. Barry E. Newell, DGM Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Wyoming
- Comp. David A. Grindle, PIGM, GGM Was going to represent me at the Idaho DeMolay Conclave in Moscow, Idaho which was ultimately canceled due to COVID-19.

State of the Rite

This year, I tried to encourage Councils and Companions with the following goals which I believed would aid us in turning the ship and making each Council and Companion stronger.

- Each Council was challenged to greet just one new Companion. You have to start somewhere, and activity begets activity.
- Each Council was challenged to confer or exemplify at least one degree this year in house. Knowing and understanding what we do and why is important.
- Each Officer was challenged to memorize their part for opening and closing. Knowing how to do what we do is important.
- Each Companion was encouraged to learn the proficiency work and to earn the Cryptic Pass Award. Again, knowing what we do and how to do it makes us stronger.
- Each Council and Companion was encouraged to use the various recruiting and membership tools out there to grow their body. There are a lot of good tools and ideas out there, but it is up to each Council and Companion to adapt them to local needs and to put them into effect on a local basis. No Grand Officer or Grand Body can solve your local membership challenges, but we can share the tools we know of.
- Each Council was encouraged to make the meetings interesting and worthwhile. Educational programs, such as those available from our Grand Recorder, Norman C. Lane, and those available from Companion Robert G. Davis from Oklahoma, and the General Grand Council have been shared as examples to consider. Likewise, the video prologues to the Cryptic Degrees from Comp. Davis have been shared. Companions, if your meetings are dull and lifeless, it is because you aren't using the tools available. Between these sources, there are multiple years of material to enhance a meeting

available.

• On the administrative side, each Council was challenged to make sure their bylaws are up to date, complete, and relevant, and if not, to work to fix them, and in either case, to ensure that the Grand Recorder had a complete and current copy on file. Similarly, each Council was directed to ensure that their IRS status and required filings are current and taken care of. I do believe that this will be an ever-increasing big deal as time goes on and governmental authorities are looking to shore up budget deficits. Make sure your IRS status is taken care of yesterday!

On each of these goals, many of the Councils are already showing success and the efforts are paying off. Clearwater Council greeted several new companions this year, and the bodies in Southern Idaho spent several months working new members through the degrees individually instead of in festivals. Many good educational presentations were shared, and a few companions earned the Cryptic Pass. While we have a long road to go towards stability and growth, the Companions are to be commended for their efforts for the fraternity.

I set a goal for the Grand Council to have a special committee go through our Code of Laws and ensure that it is accurate, complete, and up to date. The last time that occurred was in 1992. Their report is in the Advanced Proceedings, and I am glad to see that there seems to be agreement that our Code of Laws is up to date and complete through the 2019 Annual Assembly. Should their report be approved, I recommend that a notation to that effect be placed in the preface portions of the Code of Laws for future reference needs. Going forward, we need to do a wholesale review of the Code of Laws to ensure that it still makes sense, is workable, practical, and frankly, that it is as brief as we can make it. We should err on the side of not over legislating ourselves and allow as much local flavor to shine through as we can.

I set one goal for the Grand Council which did not bear fruit, namely, to have a conferral of the Super Excellent Master Degree in Idaho. This has not occurred for more than 30 years; few Idaho companions have ever seen the degree. Despite the best efforts of Companion Norman C. Lane and myself, it did not happen. I won't recite all the reasons why, but it was a challenge. We must endeavor in the coming years to ensure that this important part of the Cryptic Rite remains a part of Idaho. I apologize to all the companions who had hoped to be a part of this event this year, and I thank those of you who were willing to help. This project will rise from the ashes in the future, if I can help it, but will likely require significant assistance from outside of our jurisdiction.

Companions, our Rite remains in roughly the same place it was in during the last several of these reports. Nevertheless, I commend those of you who are laboring hard in the vault and working to change the course of this ship. Signs of life and success are there; keep pushing those efforts and we will all be the better for it.

I would be remiss if I didn't touch on a couple of items I observed this year. First is that Councils must remain cognizant of the jurisdictional requirements for candidates as delineated in our Code of Laws. A few councils have disregarded these and greeted companions that they lawfully should not have. If a waiver is required, Illustrious Masters are reminded to obtain them. It is not difficult, but is important, *especially* across state lines. This is how Masonic problems are avoided.

Secondly, I must mention meeting places. More than one council is not meeting where their bylaws or charter direct. It is quite simple – fix your bylaws to account for this or fix where you meet to comply. Future Grand Officers may not be so easy going on these issues. Please work to solve them.

Recommendations

I beg leave to offer the following recommendations to our Companions and Grand Council:

- The goals articulated above need to continue. Proficiency and understanding will make us stronger and more relevant to other Masons.
- Find a way to hold a Super Excellent Master Degree in Idaho.
- Continue to work together with our other York Rite bodies towards common goals and common growth.
- Continue the participation of *ALL* Grand Officers and all local dais officers and recorders in the Northwest York Rite Conference, especially the leadership programs. This is even more important for our new companions just starting into officer roles.
- Continue our membership in the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International, and ensure we are using all the tools and resources it provides to the betterment of Idaho Cryptic Masonry.
- This one came later but we must enact better legislation on how to deal with an emergency which derails the Annual Assembly. By the time you're receiving this report, the decisions were made, and the damage has been done. I acted consistent with what I viewed as in the best interests of the Grand Council and the majority of the Companions who are members therein. History and time will tell if the right call was made, but what it does show is that our law is inadequate and needs repair. This should be the first item we solve in the 2021 session. I recommend that we adopt a process that specifically permits meeting by alternate means when emergent circumstances require and allow the orderly transition from one administration to the next short of the resignation of the Most Illustrious Grand Master, understanding that we are talking about unusual and uncommon

circumstances. We need to fix this.

Acknowledgements

Companions, most of this year was enjoyable and personally rewarding. While there are a host of people to thank for their courtesy, hospitality, kind acts, thoughts, and words, and more than a few doses of wise counsel and collaboration, it would be impossible to list each and every one of you. Do know that I cherish my companions, brothers, and friends, and each of you has added beautiful adornment to the tapestry of life. I would be remiss, however, to not mention a few by name.

First, Companion Ronald G. Berto for having a lapse of judgment and appointing me to this line as Grand Steward at the session in Hayden. I miss your help, encouragement, and crankiness. It is an honor to wear your OPC ring, but I wish you were here instead.

Companion Jerry Parsons, Grand Commander of Idaho. Thank you for the friendship and cooperation as a fellow "Grand Head" this year. You represented the Grand Commandery well, and it was a privilege to serve with you.

Companion David Grindle, Past Illustrious Grand Master, etc., etc., etc., Thank you for the late-night brainstorming sessions, guidance, and friendship. It has meant a lot.

Companion James C. Herndon, Past Illustrious Grand Master. Thank you for the mentorship and friendship. You were always there when I needed to talk about tough matters, and to share a few laughs. I am indebted to you for your wisdom and counsel.

Companion Norman C. Lane, Past Illustrious Grand Master (CO) and our Grand Recorder. Wow, Colorado's loss was most definitely our gain. I appreciate your tireless efforts for the fraternity. You are worth multiples of what we pay you. Most importantly, I appreciate your friendship. Thank you for everything.

Companions Richard L. Rowe, George J. White, Jr., and Barry E. Newell, three of the best friends and travel companions a person could ask for. I don't have the words or the time to say it appropriately, so I will just say thanks. You know in your hearts what you mean to me.

Thank you to my family for enduring all the nights and weekends I am not there because I am doing this Masonic stuff again. I appreciate your patience and your love, even when you don't always understand why this is important to me.

Lastly, and most importantly, thank you to my beautiful wife, Amanda. I am a Mason in large part because of you, but I know more than anything, I

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

am a better person because of your love, respect, understanding, and encouragement. I can never repay the gifts you have given me by being in my life, but I am truly grateful for the blessing. I love you.

Thank you, Companions, for the privilege to serve this year. May God bless you all and this great fraternity!

Fraternally Submitted, Jeremy C. Vaughn, OSV MIGM 2019-2020

A motion was made to accept this report, refer it to the proper committees and print in the Proceedings. Motion carried.

FINAL REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of the State of Idaho:

Your Committee on Credentials, find the following Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Subordinate Councils present and entitled to vote in the Annual Grand Assembly:

GRAND OFFICERS

| Jeremy C. Vaughn, Twin Falls, No. 7 | M.I. Grand Master |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Barry E. Newell, Idaho No. 1 | R.I. Deputy Grand Master |
| Kent R. McCandless, Jeremiah No. 9 | Excused R.I. G PCW |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker, Idaho No. 1 | R.I. Grand Treasurer |
| Norman C. Lane, Twin Falls No. 7 | R.I. Grand Recorder |
| Bruce A. Wethered, Idaho No. 1 | I. Grand Captain of the Guard |
| George J. White, Jr. Twin Falls No. 7 I. G | Grand Conductor of the Council |
| Keith C. Brooks, Twin Falls No. 7 | I. Grand Steward |
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Clearwater River | No 10I. Grand Chaplain |
| Clinton 'Bud' Wethered, Idaho No. 1 | I. Grand Sentinel |
| J. Sherwin Wilson, King Solomon No. 4 | Excused I. Grand Musician |

There are a total of 42 registered voting delegates. It takes 22 to elect.

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane

BALLOT OPENED – The Most Illustrious Grand Master appointed David A. Grindle, PIGM, as the Teller. This year we are using Election Buddy software which Companion Grindle will configure, tally and report the votes. Only the voting delegates will be able to cast their ballot using this system. Most Illustrious Grand Master gave voting instructions and declared the Ballot Open at 9:16 AM.

GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC MASONS OF IDAHO PROPOSED 2020-2021 BUDGET

215 Companions X \$30 = \$6,450 Grand Council: Less 7 (50 year members) X \$30 = \$210.00Total per-capita income projected for 2020-2021: \$6,240

INCOME

| | 2019-2020 | Proposed 2020-2021 |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Per Capita Assessment | \$6,420.00 | \$6,240.00 |
| Fund Interest | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Income (General Fund) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| York Rite Objectives | 700.00 | <u>990.00</u> |
| TOTALS | \$7,120.00 | \$7,230.00 |

EXPENSES

| | 2010 2020 | Duomogod |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | 2019-2020 | Proposed |
| | 0 | 2020-2021 |
| Grand Master (*Note 1a) | \$1,500.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| Grand Recorder | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Grand Treasurer | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Financial Review of Books | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Postage, Printing, | | |
| Website and Communications | 345.00 | 300.00 |
| General Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Grand Assembly Fund | 570.00 | 500.00 |
| PGIM Apron/Case (*Note 1b) | 300.00 | 200.00 |
| General Grand Per Capita (*Note 2) | 50.00 | 580.00 |
| Triennial Fund | 0.00 | 300.00 |
| Office Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Office Supplies | 400.00 | 350.00 |
| Office Rent | 1,205.00 | 1,400.00 |
| Insurance (Office, Travel, Bond) | 310.00 | 300.00 |
| Apron & Jewel Fund | 285.00 | 0.00 |
| CMMRF Donation | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| Youth Group Donation | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| TOTALS | \$7,250.00 | \$7,230.00 |
| | | |

2020-2021 PER CAPTIA ASSESSMENT RECOMMENDATION

*Note 1a: The \$1,500 for the Most Illustrious Grand Master does not include the Past Grand Illustrious Master Apron and Case.

<u>*Note 1b:</u> The PGIM Apron & Case fund is an established line item. These MIC's are reminded that the Apron and Case belong to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and as such they are to instruct their families that upon the demise of the PGIM, the Apron and Case are to be returned to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

<u>*Note 2:</u> Even though all Companions are Life Members of the General Grand Council, we should still set aside funds from the Per Capita Assessment to cover the expense of purchasing GGC Life Memberships which are now \$62.50 per a New Companion.

We propose the Per Capita Assessment remain at \$30.00 for the 2020-2021 Year.

Respectfully submitted, 2020 Michael E. Keas (7), Chairman 2021 Paul A. Gehrman (4) 2022 Richard L. Rowe (7) 2023 Jerry D. Parsons (1) 2024 Barry E. Newell (1) Grand Treasurer/Recorder, Ex-Officio

A motion was made to approve the budget. Motion carried.

REPORT OF THE GRAND COUNCIL RESOLUTION COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The Resolutions Committee of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho received five resolutions.

Proposed Resolution C20-01, By-Laws, Article XXVIII, Section 2. Paragraph c. Council Revenues.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee of Jurisprudence.

This Resolution deletes Section 2 (c) entirely and adds a new Section 2 (c) Elected Fifty-year members are relieved of all dues and assessments of the Council. The Council is still responsible for paying the Grand Council per-capita for these members.

This Resolution change puts the responsibility on each Council to pay per-capita for their Fifty-Year members.

Proposed Resolution C20-02 By-laws, Article Number XXXIII, Section number 1&2. Amendments.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee of Jurisprudence.

This resolution amendment adds the words "and Regulations" and "2/3 vote for By-laws and" and "vote for Regulations" to Section 1.

Proposed Resolution C20-03 By-laws, Article Number XIII, Section 1, Assembly Committees.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee of Jurisprudence.

This resolution removes the Division and Reference Committee and section 1 (b).

Proposed Resolution C20-04 By-laws, Article Number X, Section 3, Election, Appointment and Installation of Grand Council Officers.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee of Jurisprudence.

This resolution removes Section 3 and adds Section 3 (a).

This resolution changes the Grand Council progressive line to 5 and adds the Illustrious Grand Chaplain, Steward & Sentinel as officers appointed to serve as officers only at such sessions.

Proposed Resolution C20-05 By-laws, Article Number XXII, Section 6, Powers and Duties of Constituent Council.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee of Jurisprudence.

(Need to announce that because of a typo the sub paragraph e needs to be changed to f. Need a motion and vote for amendment).

This resolution adds new sub paragraph (f). To send a copy of the IRS Acknowledgement of the 990 Tax filing to the Grand Recorder no later than 30 days after the annual filing.

Respectfully Submitted Johnny A Willis George White John Zeller

2020 RESOLUTIONS:

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.





For Grand Secretary/ Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 10 Dec 2019

Number: C20-01

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/() Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXVIII
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 2
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: c
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.) 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - Section 2 (c) Fifty-year members, after election, are relieved of all dues and assessments. Councils shall not be required to pay per-capita dues on elected Fifty-Year members.
- CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions): Section 2 (c) Fifty year members, after election, are relieved of all dues and assessments. Councils shall not be required to pay per capita dues on elected Fifty Year members.
- CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions): Section 2 (c) <u>Elected</u> Fifty-year members are relieved of all dues and assessments <u>of the</u> <u>Council</u>. <u>The Council is still responsible for paying the Grand Council per-capita for</u> <u>these members.</u>
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.) Section 2 (c) Elected Fifty-year member are relieved of all dues and assessments of the Council. The Council is still responsible for paying the Grand Council per-capita for these members.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): Fifty Year members are recognized and may be elected to this status. The Council should be responsible for paying the Grand Council per-capita. As it is written, all the Cryptic Masons in Idaho are paying for other council Fifty Year members per-capita. This change puts the responsibility on each Council to pay per-capita for their Fifty Year members.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Norman C. Lane | /s/ | GR Rec | Grand Council | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|---------------|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 1 Aug 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/ () Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations



SECTION NAME (if any):

ARTICLE NAME: Council Revenues

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXXIII

4. SECTION NUMBER: 1 & 2

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 1. These Bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Assembly of the Grand Council by being proposed in writing, and filed with the Grand Recorder on or before the fifteenth day of December next preceding the Annual Grand Assembly. The amendments will be referred to the Constituent Councils on or before the first day of February and to the jurisprudence Committee at least 30 days prior to the Annual Assembly. The Jurisprudence Committee will report on the Amendments at the Annual Assembly and then concurred in by a majority of the members present.

Section 2. An altered, amended, new, or repealed Bylaw acted upon at any Annual Assembly becomes effective, as acted upon, at the close of that Annual Assembly, except that by unanimous vote of the delegates present, it shall become effective immediately.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 1. These Bylaws and Regulations may be altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Assembly of the Grand Council by being proposed in writing, and filed with the Grand Recorder on or before the fifteenth day of December next preceding the Annual Grand Assembly. The amendments will be referred to the Constituent Councils on or before the first day of February and to the jurisprudence Committee at least 30 days prior to the Annual Assembly. The Jurisprudence Committee will report on the Amendments at the Annual Assembly and then concurred in by a <u>2/3 vote for Bylaws and majority vote for Regulations</u> of the members present.

Section 2. An altered, amended, new, or repealed Bylaw or Regulation acted upon at any Annual Assembly becomes effective, as acted upon, at the close of that Annual Assembly, except that by unanimous vote of the delegates present, it shall become effective immediately.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Section 1. These Bylaws and Regulations may be altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Assembly of the Grand Council by being proposed in writing, and filed with the Grand Recorder on or before the fifteenth day of December next preceding the Annual Grand Assembly. The amendments will be referred to the Constituent Councils on or before the first day of February and to the jurisprudence Committee at least 30 days prior to the Annual Assembly. The Jurisprudence Committee will report on the Amendments at the Annual Assembly and then concurred in by a 2/3 vote for Bylaws and majority vote for Regulations of the members present.

ARTICLE NAME: AMENDMENTS

SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

Section 2. An altered, amended, new, or repealed Bylaw or Regulation acted upon at any Annual Assembly becomes effective, as acted upon, at the close of that Annual Assembly, except that by unanimous vote of the delegates present, it shall become effective immediately.

14. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The current Amendment paragraphs do not specify what vote is required for Regulations. This change will make that clear.

15. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Norman C. Lane_ Printed Name | /s/ Signature | G | R Recorder Office | _Gran | d Council Body | | No. |
|--|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| (REVISED 5 SEP 2 GRAND YOR FORMAT FOR PRO | K RITE BODIE | | | | | | |
| Proposed resolution. Secretary/Recorder Advanced Proceedin Jurisprudence Comm | by December 15 to gs and for distribi | o be in ition t | cluded in the to the | | | Use O ived: 1 | <u>mly</u> 5 Dec 2019 |
| DATE: Decem | ber 15, 2019 | | | | Number: | C2 | 0-03 |
| 1. York Rite Code | to be changed: () | Chap | pter/(X) Coun | cil/() | Commande | ery | |
| 2. PORTION to be | changed: () Cor | stituti | ion/(X) Bylaw | vs/ () | Regulations | | |
| 3. ARTICLE NUM | IBER: XIII | | ARTICLE NA | ME: | Assembly C | Comm | ittees |
| 4. SECTION NUM | IBER: | 1 | SECTION NAM | ME (if | any): r | ı/a | |
| 5. PARAGRAPH I | LETTER: n/a | | PAF | RAGRA | APH NAME | (if ar | ny): n/a |
| 6. SUB-PARAGRA | APH NUMBER: | | none | | | | |
| 7. SUB-SUB-PAR | AGRAPH NUMB | ER: | none | | | | |
| REGULATION (Sections 9 – 13 will re CURRENT WO | equire additional pag | | | | ached to this c | over s | heet.) |
| Mo ing | the transaction of st Illustrious Gran of not less than ere one or more ma | d Ma three | ster shall appoin members each, | nt the f | following co | mmit | tees consist- |
| Cred | entials Committee | | | | | | |

Division and Reference Committee Plaques and Awards Committee Distinguished Guests Committee Courtesy Acknowledgement Committee Tellers Committee

a. The Credentials Committee shall report on membership in attendance from time to time during the Assembly of the Grand Council.

b The Division and Reference Committee shall examine the address of the Most Illustrious Grand Master and other Grand Officers, and the report of the Unfinished Business Committee and refer them to the appropriate committees.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 1. For the transaction of business at each Assembly of the Grand Council, the Most Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint the following committees consisting of not less than three members each, except Joint York Rite committees where one or more may be appointed:

Credentials Committee Division and Reference Committee Plaques and Awards Committee Distinguished Guests Committee Courtesy Acknowledgement Committee Tellers Committee

a. The Credentials Committee shall report on membership in attendance from time to time during the Assembly of the Grand Council.

b. The Division and Reference Committee shall examine the address of the Most Illustrious Grand Master and other Grand Officers, and the report of the Unfinished Business Committee and refer them to the appropriate committees.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions): No Additions.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Section 1. For the transaction of business at each Assembly of the Grand Council, the Most Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint the following committees consisting of not less than three members each, except Joint York Rite committees where one or more may be appointed:

Credentials Committee Plaques and Awards Committee Distinguished Guests Committee Courtesy Acknowledgement Committee Tellers Committee

a. The Credentials Committee shall report on membership in attendance from time to time during the Assembly of the Grand Council.

RENUMBER REMAINING SECTIONS.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This committee is a redundancy with modern practice. The Grand Secretary forwards the reports to the various other committees. It has been a long time since this committee really had anything to do.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | MIGM | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|------|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: December 15, 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: X ARTICLE NAME: Election, Appointment, and Installation of Grand Council Officers
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 3 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.) 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 3. The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers: Illustrious Grand Chaplain Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council Illustrious Grand Steward Illustrious Grand Stemard

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 3. The Most Illustrious Grand Master elect shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers: Illustrious Grand Chaplain Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council Illustrious Grand Steward Illustrious Grand Sentinel

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 3. a. The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers who shall be installed for the ensuing year: <u>Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard</u> <u>Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council</u>

> For purposes of a traditional "progressive line", the Grand Council "line" shall consist of the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Principal Conductor of the Work, Grand Captain of the Guard, and Grand Conductor of the Council. (See ARTICLE X, Section 7).

28



For Grand Secretary/ Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: C20-04

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

b. The Most Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers to serve as session officers for his Assemblies. These officers shall not be installed, and shall serve as officers only at such assemblies as designated by the Most Illustrious Grand Master and are not part of any line. Any companion in good standing who is a member of an Idaho Council may serve as a session officer as designated by the Most Illustrious Grand Master, including a Past Illustrious Grand Master.

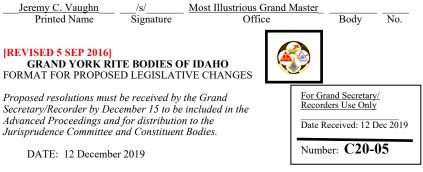
Illustrious Grand Chaplain Illustrious Grand Steward Illustrious Grand Sentinel

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

See above.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink, it is becoming more and more difficult to fill a line that stretches out for nearly a decade. Further, most of these offices have no duties during the bulk of the year and are only needed at the session. Many companions are not willing to commit to a line for most of a decade, or may be willing to serve for a year or two, but not beyond. Further, by reducing the line to five years, it provides greater opportunity to plan and predict as more and more of our companions are concurrently serving as officers in the other Grand York Rite bodies as well. This change also gives us the flexibility to use Past Grands as session officers when needed due to our shrinking populations.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)



- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXII ARTICLE NAME: Powers and Duties of Constituent Council Officers
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 6
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:

SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

- (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.) 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.) NEW (e) To send a copy of the IRS Acknowledgement of 990 tax filing to the Grand Recorder, no later than 30 days after the annual 990 filing.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This new paragraph f establishes the requirement for each Council to comply with the Annual 990 Tax filing with an acknowledgement to the Grand Recorder. This will keep the Grand Council appraised of all Council Non-Profit Tax 990 Filings.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

_Norman C. Lane_____/s/____GR Rec_____ Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

These 2020 Resolutions were not acted upon but will carry over to the 2021 Grand Council Sessions.

BALLOT CLOSED – The Most Illustrious Grand Master declared the Ballot closed at 9:31 AM.

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE BROKEN TRIANGLE COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF YORK RITE INVESTMENTS AND PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Session Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The Jurisprudence agrees with having the Idaho Grand Council Annual Session held electronically on-line, with a secure voting application. The chosen system allowed all who registered a chance to express their opinions and to cast a valid vote in accordance with our By-Laws.

The limited agenda of considering only the 2021 Budget and Election of Officers allowed the basic business to be handled according to our By-Laws. Having the Resolutions tabled until the 2021 Idaho Grand Council Sessions was in proper form. The Installation of Officers were in compliance with our code.

We thank you for the opportunity to be of service.

Fraternally, Jerry D. Parsons, Chairman Bruce Wethered Lawrence Lathrop William K. Curtis, Jr. Jay Leonard

REPORT OF THE TELLER

Companion David A. Grindle reported the following results: M.I. Grand Master.....Barry E. Newell R.I. Deputy Grand Master.....Kent R. McCandless R.I. Grand Principal of the WorkBruce A. Wethered R.I. Grand Treasurer G. Arthur Shoemaker R.I. Grand Recorder......Norman C. Lane

The Most Illustrious Grand Master-Elect gave his thanks to the Companions.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect announced his appointments:

Ill. Grand Captain of the Guard......George J. White, Jr.

Ill. Grand Conductor of the Council......Keith C. Brooks

Ill. Grand Steward Clinton 'Bud' Wethered

Ill. Grand Chaplain......William F. Cook Ill. Grand Sentinel Dustin B. Hatfield

Ill. Grand MusicianJ. Sherwin Wilson, Excused

The Most Illustrious Grand Master directed the Teller to destroy the ballots.

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

Installing Illustrious Grand Master ... Jeremy C. Vaughn, MIGM Installing Grand ChaplainLawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Installing RecorderNorman C. Lane, PGIM

At 10:47 A.M., the Most Illustrious Grand Master installed the officers.

The newly installed Most Illustrious Grand Master, Barry E. Newell, thanked the members for the honor of serving the York Rite in this capacity.

Nothing further appearing, the Most Illustrious Grand Master declared the session closed at 10:50 A.M.



gen C. Une

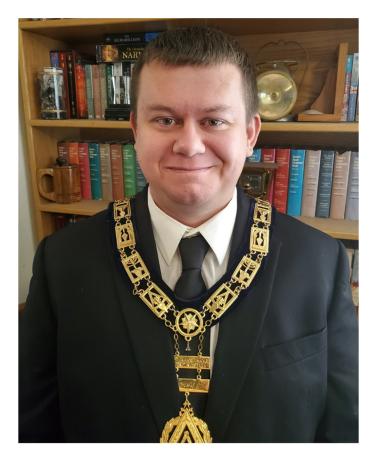
Jeremy C. Vaughn M.I. Grand Master

Attest.

Jerman (

Norman C. Lane Grand Recorder

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



BARRY E. NEWELL *Most Illustrious Grand Master 2020-2021*

Biography of Barry E. Newell

Most Illustrious Grand Master 2020-2021

Barry Edwin Newell was born on September 6, 1984, to Brad and Marilyn Newell, in Pocatello, ID, but grew up in Emmett after his dad moved the family there to pursue a career with the Emmett Police Department. During his time at Emmett High School, Barry was involved with the Snowboarding Club, Key Club where he served as the 2001-2002 Utah-Idaho District Historian and Bulletin Editor, Chess Club, Spanish Club, and the Year Book where he served as Assistant Editor and Darkroom Editor.

Barry enlisted in the Idaho Army National Guard at the age of 17 and attended Basic Combat Training in South Carolina during the summer break between his Junior and Senior years of high school. After Barry graduated from Emmett High School in June 2003, he attended his Advanced Individual Training for All Source Intelligence Analysts at Ft. Huachuca, AZ. In 2004, Barry deployed with 116th Cavalry Brigade in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom III and it was during premobilization training that he was exposed to Freemasonry. Barry continued as a traditional Guardsman until 2008 when he took a job as the Unmanned Aircraft Systems Operations Sergeant and Instructor-Operator for the Idaho Army National Guard. After his second deployment to Iraq in 2010-2011, Barry decided to go back to be a traditional Guardsman and go back to college. Barry ended his enlistment as a Sergeant (SGT/E-5) in January 2014 due to being medically disqualified from re-enlistment from injuries sustained during his military career. He is now a Senior Instructor for the Mission Command Training Support Program under the Army National Guard.

Barry attended Boise State University where he earned a Bachelor of Science in Political Science with an emphasis in International Relations, a Minor in History with an emphasis on Ancient Religions, and a Master of Arts in Political Science. While attending college, Barry joined the Kappa Sigma fraternity where he served as House Manager, Grand Treasurer, and Grand Procurator (the judicial officer and 2nd-in-command) of the Kappa Rho Chapter. Barry also served as Representative of the Political Science Department to the student government and served as President of the Political Science Association.

Barry is a member of the Rose Cross Community, in Oregon, of the Apostolic Johannite Church (AJC) and a novitiate of the Oblates of the Temple and St. John (ObTSJ), a monastic order of the AJC.

Barry was initiated, passed, and raised into Oriental Lodge No.60 in Boise, ID, in 2006. He is a Past Master of Oriental Lodge No.60, the Idaho Lodge of Research No.1965, and the Idaho City Historical Lodge No.1863. He served as the 2014-2015 Worshipful Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge AF&AM of Idaho, and currently serves as the Chairman of the Board of Re-

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

lief and Chairman of the Committee on Masonic Education and Research.

Barry was exalted to the sublime degree of Royal Arch Mason in Boise Chapter No.3, greeted as a Cryptic Mason in Idaho Council No.1, and Knights into the valiant and magnanimous Order of the Temple in Idaho Commandery No.1 in 2008. Having presided over all three York Rite bodies he received the Order of the High Priesthood in 2010, the Order of the Silver Trowel in 2012, and the Order of Knights Preceptor in 2013. In addition to serving this Grand Council, Barry is also a Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and the Eminent Grand Senior Warden the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho as well as being a recipient of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor and Knight Commander of the Temple.

Barry is also Past Governor of Tri-Valley College No. 178, York Rite Sovereign College of North America; lifetime member of the Ohio Asylum of Research under the Grand Commandery of Ohio; Past Patron of Adah Chapter No. 8 of the Order of the Eastern Star of Idaho; a 32° Scottish Tire Mason in Boise Valley of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction of the USA; Fellow (member) of the Grand College of Rites, USA: Junior General of St. Michael's Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine; Past Associate Bethel Guardian of Bethel No. 29, Job's Daughters International; Founding Scribe of Knights of Tara Council No.122, Order of Knight Masons; Secretary of Intermountain Chapel No. 27 and Provincial Grand Herald (Northwest Province) of the Commemorative Order of St. Thomas of Acon, USA; Eminent Prior of Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honor; member of the Royal Order of Scotland; Sovereign Master of Star Garnet Council No. 560 of the Allied Masonic Degrees for the United States of America; 3° (Fellow) of the Royal Order of the Masonic Knights of the Scarlet Cord; member of Ye Antient Order of the Corks; Very Honorable Deputy Commander-General of the Masonic Order of the Bath of the United States of America: member of Salish Court No. 96 of the Masonic Order of Athelstan; member of El Korah Shrine of Shriners International; member of Redemption Tabernacle No.XL, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest; and a IX° (or Magus), Founding Celebrant of Idaho College, and member of Wyoming College of the Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (SRICF).

GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS 2020-2021 Installed April 18, 2020

| M.I. Grand Master | BARRY E. NEWELL(208) 631-9626306 MAPLE STksigmason@gmail.comEMMETT, ID 83617-3129 |
|------------------------------------|---|
| R.I. Deputy Grand Master | KENT R. Mc CANDLESS (Rosalyn)(208) 522-6704768 E 65 Nitsazoo2@msn.comIDAHO FALLS ID 83401-5648 |
| R.I. Grand Prin. Conductor of Work | BRUCE A. WETHERED 1011 W HOLLAND AVE NAMPA ID 83651-1868(208) 854-9800 bruceaw@outlook.com |
| R.I. Grand Treasurer | G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandi) (208) 465-6583 5724 E. OAK ST. <u>oesdimples47@q.com</u> NAMPA, ID 83687-8572 |
| R.I. Grand Recorder | NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) (208) 304-9051 10555 HORSESHOE BEND RD SPC 140 grndyri1@gmail.com BOISE, ID 83714-9684 MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERIDIAN ID 83680-0332 |
| I. Grand Chaplain | WILLIAM F. COOK (Dee) (208) 860-7488 865 E 15 TH N cookusmce7@msn.com MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-1665 |
| I. Grand Captain of the Guard | GEORGE J. WHITE, JR (Stephanie) (208) 490-1782 PO BOX 74 <u>gj.whitejr@frontier.com</u> FAIRFIELD ID 83327-0074 |
| I. Grand Conductor of Council | KEITH C. BROOKS(208) 678-9842932 E 18 TH WAYkcbrooks68@cableone.netBURLEY ID 83318 |
| I. Grand Steward | CLINTON 'BUD' WETHERED (208) 250-8501 1907 FLAMINGO AVE UNIT 118 ke7fao@msn.com NAMPA, ID 83651-1685 |
| I. Grand Sentinel | DUSTIN B. HATFIELD (208) 819-3580 1295 W PALOUSE DR POST FALLS ID 83853-6224 |
| I. Grand Musician | J. SHERWIN WILSON (208) 642-3229 135 S 21 ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110 |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN MEMORUM

TO THOSE

OF OUR

GRAND COUNCIL

AND OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

WHO HAVE DIED

DURING THE YEAR 2019

THIS PAGE IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2017-2020

DAVID A. GRINDLEGeneral Grand Master 4425 W Magrath Dr, Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025 H: (208) 870-8397 Email: ggm20172020@gmail.com MONTY J. GLOVER Deputy General Grand Master 540 Guinevere Ct, McDonough GA 30252 H: (808) 381-3202 Email: monty glover@hotmail.com WILLIAM G. SNYDER General Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work 2830 S Brentwood Ct, Independence MO 64055-2158 C: (816) 853-7414 Email: zorel1953@gmail.com CHARLES L. HOLLINGER General Grand Treasurer 125 Angelo Rd SE, Palm Bay FL 32909-3654 H: (321) 676-2575 Email: regnil01@aol.com PO Box 365, Estencia NM 87016-0365 C: (505) 737-8542 Email: ggcrec@gmail.com MOST REVERAND E. JEFFREY CRAIG General Grand Chaplain 1420 NW Gilman Blvd #2285, Issaguah WA 98027-5394 H: (425) 255-7024 C: (206) 799-8195 Email: eicmasonic@gmail.com Northwest Regional 3824 Wanda St, Idaho Falls ID 83406-6831

3824 Wanda St, Idaho Falls ID 83406-6831 C: (208) 419-8909 Email: mayday1@cableone.net

NORTHWEST REGION Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND MASTERS (as of April 13, 2019)

| 1993-96 | Dalvin L. Hollaway | PO Box 767 |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | · | Canyonville, OR 97417-0767 |
| 2002-05 | Perry B. Anderson | 216 N Van Buren Ave |
| | | Pierre, SD 57501-3458 |
| 2005-08 | Maurice C. "Bud" Himes | 1314 Fern Rd |
| | | Slocomb, AL 36375-5626 |
| 2011-17 | Lawrence O. Weaver | 19433 S Prospector Terr |
| | | Oregon City, OR 97045 |

GRAND ASSEMBLY CITIES

| 1934 | Payette | 1966 | Sandpoint | 1998 | Moscow |
|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| 1935 | Moscow | 1967 | Twin Falls | 1999 | Boise |
| 1936 | Boise | 1968 | Moscow | 2000 | Pocatello |
| 1937 | Twin Falls | 1969 | Boise | 2001 | Post Falls |
| 1938 | Boise | 1970 | Pocatello | 2002 | Burley |
| 1939 | Wallace | 1971 | Boise | 2003 | Boise |
| 1940 | Pocatello | 1972 | Lewiston | 2004 | Lewiston |
| 1941 | Idaho Falls | 1973 | Pocatello | 2005 | Idaho Falls |
| 1942 | Weiser | 1974 | Boise | 2006 | Twin Falls |
| 1943 | Lewiston | 1975 | Sandpoint | 2007 | Hayden |
| 1944 | Nampa | 1976 | Twin Falls | 2008 | Boise |
| 1945 | Twin Falls | 1977 | Pocatello | 2009 | Idaho Falls |
| 1946 | Boise | 1978 | Boise | 2010 | Boise |
| 1947 | Lewiston | 1979 | Sandpoint | 2011 | Lewiston |
| 1948 | St Maries | 1980 | Twin Falls | 2012 | Boise |
| 1949 | Pocatello | 1981 | Boise | 2013 | Idaho Falls |
| 1950 | Boise | 1982 | Idaho Falls | 2014 | Hayden |
| 1951 | Sandpoint | 1983 | Lewiston | 2015 | Twin Falls |
| 1952 | McCall | 1984 | Pocatello | 2016 | Idaho Falls |
| 1953 | Moscow | 1985 | Boise | 2017 | Boise |
| 1954 | Pocatello | 1986 | Kellogg | 2018 | Post Falls |
| 1955 | Lewiston | 1987 | Burley | 2019 | Burley |
| 1956 | Salmon | 1988 | Idaho Falls | 2020 | Virtual |
| 1957 | Twin Falls | 1989 | Boise | | |
| 1958 | Boise | 1990 | Burley | | |
| 1959 | McCall | 1991 | Lewiston | | |
| 1960 | Idaho Falls | 1992 | Boise | | |
| 1961 | Pocatello | 1993 | Idaho Falls | | |
| 1962 | Boise | 1994 | Post Falls | | |
| 1963 | Lewiston | 1995 | Burley | | |
| 1964 | McCall | 1996 | Boise | | |
| 1965 | Idaho Falls | 1997 | Pocatello | | |

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF CRYPTIC MASONS (As of 13 April 2019)

| Alabama | Vacant |
|---------------|----------------------|
| | Ben T. Montaney |
| | David A. Grindle |
| | Corby K. Christensen |
| | Vacant |
| Calarada | Michael A. Sutton |
| | Viichael A. Sutton |
| | |
| Delaware | |
| | |
| | Michael D. Holland |
| Georgia | Vacant |
| Hawa11 | Jay A. Leonard |
| Illinois | Vacant |
| Indiana | James G. Cox |
| | C. Nick Nealis |
| | James A. Davidson |
| | |
| | Theodore A. Fricke |
| | Merle S. Hill |
| Maryland | Vacant |
| Massachusetts | Vacant |
| Michigan | Vacant |
| Minnesota | Clyde M. Schrader |
| Mississippi | Vacant |
| | Vacant |
| Montana | Vacant |
| Nebraska | Michael D. Holland |
| Nevada | Larry W. Sutton |
| New Hampshire | Vacant |
| New Jersev | David G. Smith |
| New Mexico | Larry B. Oram |
| | Vacant |
| | Arthur F. Easley |
| | Edgar R. Simmons |
| | David A. Grindle |
| | |
| Oregon | Norman C. Lane |
| Pennsylvania | David C. Triplet |
| | |

| Rhode Island | Thomas F. Melbourn |
|----------------|------------------------|
| South Carolina | Vacant |
| South Dakota | Vacant |
| Tennessee | Vacant |
| Texas | Vacant |
| Utah | .G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| Vermont | George F. Strange, Jr. |
| Washington | Johnny A. Willis |
| Wisconsin | Donald D. Taylor |
| Wyoming | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| | |

FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS

| Australia | Ted McCauley |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Canada (Eastern) | Bryan D. Bechler |
| Canada (Ontario) | Bryan D. Bechler |
| Canada (West) | Bryan D. Bechler |
| England & Wales | . David C. Triplett |
| Greece | Vacant |
| Italy | .David A. Grindle |
| Philippines | . Richard L. Rowe |
| Portugal | Vacant |

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR AWARD

| *Theodore Robinson | . 1982 |
|--------------------------|--------|
| *Reuel D. Maule | |
| *Walford Lundquist | . 1984 |
| *Leo Houtzel | . 1985 |
| *Howard A. Smith | . 1987 |
| *Harry C. Hackett | |
| *M. William Echo | |
| *Leslie E. Wilson | . 1990 |
| *Thomas M. Woodward | . 1991 |
| *V. Virgil Telford | |
| *Philip W. Davis | . 1993 |
| *Frank W. Allen | . 1994 |
| *Dave E. Holman | |
| *Guy C. Graham | |
| *Jack R. Weitfle | |
| Larry W. Sutton | |
| *Reginald C. Stevens | . 1999 |
| Joe Č. Rose | .2000 |
| *Harry L. Huffer | . 2001 |
| Jay A. Leonard | .2002 |
| *William J. Cleaver | |
| *Thomas E. Hipple | .2004 |
| *Harry L. Huffer | . 2005 |
| *John R. Garner | .2006 |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker | .2007 |
| #Anthony G. Such | |
| *Richard R. Crossler | .2009 |
| *Stanley E. Barker | .2010 |
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | . 2011 |
| Ronald M. Lowe | |
| Robert A. Farrow | .2013 |
| #James L. Kitchen | .2014 |
| Johnny A. Willis | .2015 |
| Clinton (Bud) Wethered | .2016 |
| Thomas Melbourn | .2017 |
| George J. White, Jr. | .2018 |
| W. Scott Young | |
| J. Sherwin Wilson | |
| | |

* Deceased

Demitted

CRYPTIC ADULT YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

| *Frank Kester | 1984 |
|-----------------------|------|
| *Ben Maxim | |
| *Ambrose Aylworth | |
| *James L. Curtis | 1987 |
| Donald J. Bohon | |
| *Karl Rippel | |
| Charles R. Turner | |
| Robert M. Haakenson | 1991 |
| N. Dean Millard | |
| David C. Triplett | |
| *Jack R. Weitfle | 1994 |
| *Gordon L. Buck | 1995 |
| *Jack Christensen | |
| Gregory L. Kimberling | 1997 |
| Johnny A. Willis | |
| Richard C. Broemeling | 1999 |
| Valerie Cooper | |
| *Mildred Frith | 2001 |
| Johnny A. Willis | |
| *John R. Garner | 2003 |
| Gilbert L. Gross | 2004 |
| Melody Small | 2005 |
| Cheri Štorey | |
| Andrew Christensen | 2007 |
| D. Blair Clark | |
| Karen Musselman | 2009 |
| Anita Anderson | 2010 |
| Stephanie Kazyaka | 2011 |
| Steven L. Hall | 2012 |
| Robert L. Green | |
| Lee Ann Marte Owens | 2016 |
| Vance Mason | |
| Mary Jane Muncy | 2019 |
| Bruce H. Damewood | |

* Deceased

COLUMBIAN AWARD

| * Thomas C. Frith | 1984 |
|--------------------|------|
| * Dale C. Stoller | 1990 |
| * David H. Volkman | 1996 |
| Ernest I. Teter | 2002 |
| David C. Triplett | 2005 |
| David A. Grindle | 2014 |
| James C. Herndon | 2014 |
| # James Kitchen | 2017 |
| | |

COMPANION OF THE SECRET VAULT

| David A. Grindle | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|
| Jay A. Leonard | 2013 |
| William K. Curtis, Jr. | 2014 |
| James C. Herndon | 2014 |
| * Ronald G. Berto | 2015 |
| Gary A.S. LaBruyere | 2015 |
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | 2016 |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker | 2016 |
| Richard L. Rowe | 2017 |
| John W. Zeller, Sr. | 2017 |
| Robert A. Farrow | 2018 |
| Jeremy C. Vaughn | 2018 |
| | |

LADY OF THE COUNCIL AWARD

| * Lady Tommye Herndon | 2009 |
|------------------------|------|
| Lady Karen Grindle | 2009 |
| Lady Patricia Curtis | 2010 |
| Lady Glenda Berto | 2010 |
| Lady Cathy Jo Zeller | 2011 |
| Lady Lois Jean Easley | 2012 |
| Lady Agnes Teter | 2012 |
| Lady Jean Leonard | |
| Lady Amanda Vaughn | 2013 |
| Lady Stephanie White | |
| Lady Stephanie Fassett | |
| Lady Terry Rowe | 2015 |
| Lady Sandi Shoemaker | |
| | |

*Deceased # Demitted

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

Percent Gain/Loss 0.46%

STATISTICAL RETURNS OF COUNCILS

| GENERAL GRAND LIFE MEMBERS | 74 | 14 | 26 | 21 | 39 | 29 | 203 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS | | | | | | | 0 |
| GAIN/(LOSS) | (2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | б | 1 |
| ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN | | | | | | | 0 |
| MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2019 | 78 | 14 | 29 | 21 | 42 | 33 | 217 |
| MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2018 | 83 | 14 | 27 | 21 | 41 | 30 | 216 |
| 50 YR MEMBERS | | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | ٢ |
| DECEASED | ŝ | | - | 0 | 0 | - | 9 |
| EXPELLED | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUSPENDED OC | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | ŝ |
| SUSPENDED NPD | \mathfrak{c} | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| DEMITTED | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| REINSATATED | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 2 |
| AFFILIATED | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| GREETED | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 4 | 8 |
| RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2019 | Idaho #1 | King Solomon #4 | Twin Falls #7 | Emerald #8 | Jeremiah #9 | Clearwater River #10 | TOTALS |

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COUNCILS

For the year ending December 31, 2018

IDAHO COUNCIL NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Second Thursday each month (except July and August) Chartered by General Grand Council of the U.S., September 27, 1912

OFFICERS

| Illustrious Master | William 'Bill' F. Cook |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Deputy Master | Clinton J. Ransdell |
| Principal Conductor of the | |
| Treasurer/Recorder | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| | Dak St, Nampa ID 83687-8572 |
| Captain of the Guard | James M. Jourdan |
| Conductor of the Council | Jerry D. Parsons |
| Chaplain | Bruce A. Wethered |
| Steward | Derrik Simerlink |
| Sentinel | Clinton A. Wethered |

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| Corby K. Christensen |
|------------------------|
| William K. Curtis, Jr. |
| Theodore A. Fricke |
| David A. Grindle |
| Steven L. Hall |
| Jay A. Leonard |

Ronald M. Lowe N. Dean Millard Ben T. Montaney C. Nick Nealis Barry E. Newell Jerry D. Parsons Clyde M. Schrader

MEMBERS

Andrae, H. Kingsley Baltatu, Remus C. Barrett, Jr., Calvin R. Bate, Steven B. Beasley, Leroy B. Beaudreau, Kenneth H. Bennett, William H. Bingaman, Joshua E. Bloom, Harold E. Bowles, John E. Boyer, E. John Broemeling, Richard C. Butlin, Dwight H. Christensen, Corby K. Clark, Daniel L. Clever, G. Ray Coffey, Michael R. Cook, William F. Corlett, G. Joseph Curtis, Jr., William K.

Grant, William E. Grindle, David A. Gross. John D. Hall, Steven L. Himes, Christopher J. Hughes, Robert M. Jourdan, James M. Judy, Harold R. Judy, R. Bret Kelly, Matthew C. Kish, Michael A. Lambers, Dale W. Lawicki, John F. Leammon, Wilfried E. Leonard, Jay A. Lowe, Ronald M. Mariman, James M. Marley, Dean E. McCauley, Edward J. Millard, N. Dean

G. Arthur Shoemaker David G. Smith David C. Triplett Bruce A. Wethered Johnny A. Willis B. Dale Winch

Porter, Daryl L. Ransdell, Clinton J. Richardson, Monte L. Roberson, Ernest P. Rowell, L. Dan Scaff III, Decar E. Schrader, Clyde M. Sedlacek, Warren M. Shoemaker, G. Arthur Simerlink, Derrick J. Smith. David G. Stevenson, Robert D. Strate, W. Eugene Townley, Lowell H. Triplett, David C. Voyles, James V. Wade, Justin L. Walker, Howard G. Wethered, Bruce A. Wethered, Chris E.

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

Davies, Roger S. Dunlap, Bradley E. Elkins, William L. Finney, Robert B. Fricke, Theodore A. Gragg, Michael D.

GREETED

James M. Jourdan Derrik J. Simerlink

Patrick, Vernon E. AFFILIATED None

Montaney, Ben T.

Nealis, C. Nick

Paille, Todd L.

Newell, Barry E.

Parsons, Jerry D.

Yavno, Sr., Michael G. REINSTATED Harold E. Bloom

Wethered, Clinton A.

Willis, Johnny A.

Winch, B. Dale

Wood, Robert J.

Worrell, W. Paul

DEMITTED

Norman C. Lane

Richard W. Egelston

Dale R. Rutter George A. Thomas

SUSPENDED O.C. Ralph C. Roberts

EXPELLED

None

Joe J. Dunn

Harley T. Fouts **50-YEAR MEMBERS**

DECEASED

Robert D. Stevenson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

William K. Curtis Jr., PGIM Theodore A. Fricke, PGIM David A. Grindle, GGM, PGIM, PG Treasurer/Recorder Steven L. Hall, PGIM John F. Lawicki, PG Sentinel Jay A. Leonard, PGIM N. Dean Millard, PG Principal Conductor of the Work Barry E. Newell, RI Deputy Grand Master Jerry D. Parsons, Ish Sodi Southern District G. Arthur Shoemaker, PGIM, RIG Treasurer David C. Triplett, PGIM Bruce A. Wethered, RIG Captain of the Council Johnny A. Willis, PG Chaplain

REMITTED

G. Arthur Shoemaker

Number of Members = 78

KING SOLOMON COUNCIL NO. 4

Payette, Payette County, Idaho

Stated Convocation - Fourth Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sept, & Nov Chartered by General Grand Council of the U.S., September 21, 1921

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Donald S. Thoen

OFFICERS

| Illustrious Master | David E. Thomas |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Deputy Master | Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. |
| Principal Conductor of the Work | David E. Jennings |
| Treasurer/Recorder | |
| | <i>St. Weiser, ID 83672</i> |
| Captain of the Guard | J. Sherwin Wilson |
| Conductor of the Council | James A. Davidson |
| Chaplain | Vacant |
| Steward | Vacant |
| Sentinel | Vacant |
| | |

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| John H. Blake | Paul A. Gehrman, Jr | George F. Strange, Jr. |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Craig M. Davidson | Robert E. Hoffmaster | David E. Thomas |
| James A. Davidson | David E. Jennings | J. Sherwin Wilson |

MEMBERS

| Barowsky, Robert C. | Gehrman, Jr., Paul A. | Strange, Jr., George F. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Blake, John H. | Hoffmaster, Robert E. | Thomas, David E. |
| Crowley, Mark D. | Hood, Rodger A. | Tracy, Paul J. |
| Davidson, Craig M. | Jennings, David E. | Wilson, J. Sherwin |
| Davidson, James A. | | York, Donald E. |
| | | |

GREETED None **AFFILIATED** David E. Jennings REINSTATED None

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED None None

DECEASED J. Robert Perrin

J. RODent I chim

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson George F. Strange, Jr.

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

John H. Blake, IG Master of the 5th Arch (OR) James A. Davidson, PGIM Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGIM (OR) J. Sherwin Wilson, IG Musician

REMITTED

Paul J. Tracy

Number of Members = 14

TWIN FALLS COUNCIL NO. 7

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Monday each month (except July and August) Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 13, 1936

OFFICERS

| Illustrious Master | Michael E. Keas |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Deputy Master | Keith C. Brooks |
| Princ. Conductor of the Worl | |
| Treasurer/Recorder | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| PO Box 654, | Twin Falls ID 83303-0654 |
| Captain of the Guard | Matthew D. White |
| Conductor of the Council | Vance P. Mason |
| Chaplain | Michael F. Glanders |
| Steward | Norman C. Lane |
| Sentinel | Roy F. Abo. |
| | |

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| Roy F. Abo | Monte B. Evans | Joe C. Rose |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Bryan D. Bechler | Merle S. Hill | Richard L. Rowe |
| Keith C. Brooks | Michael E. Keas | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| Donald S. Charbonneau | Norman C. Lane | George J. White, Jr. |
| E. Jeffrey Craig | Vance P. Mason | Matthew D. White |
| Arthur F. Easley | Barry E. Newell | Ronald J. Wood |
| - | Rex W. Reed | |

MEMBERS

| Abo, Roy F. | Evans. Monte B. | Owen, David E. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Anton, Sr., Gary E. | Glanders, Michael F. | Ramseyer, H. Duane |
| Bechler, Bryan D. | Hill, Merle S. | Reed, Rex W. |
| Bobier, Richard E. | Keas, Michael E. | Rose, Joe C. |
| Brooks, Keith C. | Kesler, Robert D. | Rowe, Richard L. |
| Charbonneau, Donald S. | Lane, Norman C. | Saltaga, Sam |
| Craig, E. Jeffrey | Mason, Vance P. | Vaughn, Jeremy C. |
| Detweiler, Stanton H. | McClung, Jr., William V. | White, Jr., George J. |
| Easley, Arthur F. | Newell, Barry E. | White, Matthew D. |
| Eskridge, Senate D. | - | Wood, Ronald J. |

GREETED Michael F. Glanders AFFILIATED Norman C. Lane Barry E. Newell **REINSTATED** None

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED Donald S. Thoen

50-YEAR MEMBERS

H. Duane Ramseyer Rex W. Reed

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Bryan K. Bechler, PGIM (WA) Keith C. Brooks, IG Steward E. Jeffrey Craig, MI Grand Master (WA) Arthur F. Easley, PGIM, PG Ish Sodi, PG Chaplain Merle S. Hill, PGIM Norman C. Lane, PGIM (CO), RIG Recorder Barry E. Newell, RI Deputy Grand Master Richard L. Rowe, PGIM Jeremy C. Vaughn, MI Grand Master George J. White, Jr., IG Conductor of the Council

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 29

EMERALD COUNCIL NO. 8

Hayden Lake, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – 4th Wednesday each month (Nov& Dec 2nd Sat 2 PM) Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 17, 1960

OFFICERS

| Illustrious Master | Robert C. Holloway |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Deputy Master | Holton M. Guyton |
| Principal Conductor of the World | kThomas F. Melbourn |
| Treasurer/Recorder | Doral L. McGee |
| 2388 N McGee Way, C | Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814 |
| Captain of the Guard | Larry M. Bitow, Jr. |
| Conductor of the Council | Jay L. Lillefloren |
| Chaplain | Ivan M. Iverson |
| Steward | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
| Sentinel | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| Larry M. Bitow | Holton M. Guyton | Doral L. McGee |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Richard B. Carson | Dustin B. Hatfield | Thomas F. Melbourn |
| James G. Cox | Michael D. Holland | Jon C. Rich |
| Robert L. Green | Ivan M. Iverson | John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | |

MEMBERS

| Baldini, George D. | Green, Robert L. | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Becker, Brian K. | Guyton, Holton M. | Lillefloren, Jay L. |
| Bitow, Larry M. | Haakenson, Robert M. | McGee. Doral L. |
| Carson, Richard B. | Hatfield, Dustin B. | Melbourn, Thomas F. |
| Corkill, David B. | Holland, Michael D. | Rich, Jon C. |

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

Cox, James G. Finley, Orion W. Holloway, Robert C. Iverson, Ivan M. Westhafer, Paul F. John W. Zeller, Sr.

GREETED None **AFFILIATED** Jon C. Rich

REINSTATED None

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. Matt R. Griffin EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGIM Michael D. Holland, PGIM (WA) Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., I. Grand Steward Doral L. McGee, N District Ish Sodi John W. Zeller, Sr., PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 21

JEREMIAH COUNCIL NO. 9

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho Stated Convocation – Second Monday each month (except July and August) *Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 2, 1987*

OFFICERS

| Illustrious Master | Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Deputy Master | John E. Warner |
| Principal Conductor of the Work | |
| Treasurer/Recorder | Robert A. Farrow |
| 3824 Wanda St., | Idaho Falls, ID 83406 |
| Captain of the Guard | Michael J. Keeton |
| Conductor of the Council | |
| Chaplain | Vacant |
| Steward | Robert B. Mohney |
| Sentinel | Edgar R. Simmons |
| | |

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| Robert A. Farrow | Kent R. McCandless | Edgar R. Simmons |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| James C. Herndon | Robert B. Mohney | Edward A. Smith |
| David A. Jobe | Larry B. Oram | Michael A. Sutton |

| Michael J. Keeton | Richard L. Roblee | Don |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|
| Gary A.S. LaBruyere | Allen D. Simmons | W. 5 |

MEMBERS

Alexander, Joseph E. Auvil, Scott D. Blankenship, Joel C. Cole, Bruce A. Corvell. Eric W. Drefs, Daniel W. Farrow, Robert A. Foster, Mark E. Fritz, Russell R. Gilbreath, Larry B. Griffin, Scott A. Hailey, Jr., Clayton G. Nicklas, John Herndon, James C. Hodder, David J.

Holm, Richard P. Jackson, Roy S. Jobe, David A. Kaiser, Richard E. Keeton, Michael J. LaBruyere, Gary A.S. Larkins, Roger D. Lee, Vernon T. McCandless, Kent R. McClung, Jr., William C. Mohney, Robert B. Oram, Larry B. Perry, Robert K.

nald D. Taylor Scott Young

Roblee, Richard L. Simmons, Allen D. Simmons, Edgar R. Slavin, Milton A. Slavin Milton C. Smith, Edward A. Sutton, Michael A. Swanson, Robert W. Taylor, Donald D. Thomas, Richard L. Torbett, George W. Tremelling, Jonathan Warner, John E. Young, W. Scott

GREETED

Vernon T. Lee

AFFILIATED None

DEMITTED None

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

None

REINSTATED

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert W. Swanson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, PGIM James C. Herndon, PGIM Gary A.S. LaBruyere, PGIM Kent R. McCandless, RIG Principal Conductor of the Work Richard L. Roblee, PGIM Edgar R. Simmons, IG Chaplain Edward A. Smith, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 42

CLEARWATER RIVER COUNCIL NO. 10

Grangeville, Idaho County, Idaho Stated Convocation - Fifth Tuesday each month (except July and August) Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, April 18, 2014

OFFICERS

| Illustrious Master | Edward L. Bonham, Jr. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Deputy Master | Edward L. Bonham, Sr. |
| Principal Conductor of the Wor | k James B. Luebke |
| Treasurer/Recorder | James D. Patton |
| 629 14th St | , Clarkston WA 99403-2599 |
| Captain of the Guard | Wayne E. Sprouse |
| Conductor of the Council | Richard M. Worthington |
| Chaplain | Vacant |
| Steward | Matthew D. Morgan |
| Sentinel | Michael P. Wasko |

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Edward L. Bonham, Jr. Dennis R. Smith Ernest I. Teter Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Larry W. Sutton John W. Zeller, Sr.

MEMBERS

| Bonham, Jr., Edward L. | Kimberling, Gregory L. | Patton, James D. |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bonham, Sr., Edward L | Kimberling, Jon | Racicot, Victor R. |
| Cannon, Bradley A. | Krueger, Jr., Timothy H. | Ross, Kirk M. |
| Doeringsfeld, David R. | Kumm, John J. | Sonnischen, Matthew S. |
| Fichtner, Ray B. | Kunter, Richard S. | Sprouse, Wayne M. |
| Frost, Michael L. | Lathrop, Jr., Lawrence E. | . Sutton, Larry W. |
| Fry, Larry D. | Long, Denis G. | Teter, Ernest I. |
| Graves, Russell L. | Luebke, James B. | Wallace, Carl W. |
| Hall, Robert F. | Maras, Vlado | Wasko Michael P. |
| Heath, Lee R. | Morgan, Matthew D. | Worthington, Richard M. |
| Joosten, Geoffrey S. | Nevel, Ken M. | Zeller, Sr., John W. |
| • | | |

GREETED

Matthew D. Morgan James D. Patton Wayne M. Sprouse Richard M. Worthington

AFFILIATED None

REINSTATED Matthew S. Sonnischen

DEMITTED None

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. Samuel Poleson

EXPELLED None

DECEASED Dwain H. McIntosh

50-YEAR MEMBERS Ray B. Fichtner

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., I. Grand Sentinel Ernest I. Teter, PGIM John W. Zeller, Sr., PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 33

EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GRAND ASSEMBLY

GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2020-21

JOINT COMMITTEES

FINANCIAL REVIEW Richard L. Rowe (7); Steven L. Hall (1); Grand Secretary *Ex-Officio*

COURTESY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT......Todd Paille (1); James C. Herndon (9);

CREDENTIALS & REGISTRATION..... Lewiston York Rite Bodies

MEMBERSHIP...... Gary A. S. LaBruyere (9); Clinton "Bud" Wethered (1); George J. White, Jr. (7)

NECROLOGY Rev. Robert K. Perry (9); William F. Cook (1); Grand Recorder

PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIESBarry E. Newell (1); Kent R. McCandless (9); Jeremy C. Vaughn (7)

TIME AND PLACE......George J. White, Jr, (7); Kent R. McCandless (9); Jeremy C. Vaughn (7)

YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY..... Jeremy C. Vaughn (7); Barry E. Newell (1); Kent R. McCandless (9)

STANDING COMMITTEES

STATE OF THE RITE & FOREIGN RELATIONS 2021 Jeremy C. Vaughn (9); 2022 Barry E. Newell (1); 2023 Kent r. McCandless (9)

FINANCE2021 Jerry D. Parsons (1); 2022 Barry E. Newell (1); 2023 Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. (1); 2024 Richard L. Rowe (7); 2025 Dustin B. Hatfield (8); *Grand Treasurer Ex-Officio*

ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES

APPEALS and GRIEVANCESJohnny A. Willis (1); David E. Thomas (4); Michael J. Keeton (9)

PLAQUES AND AWARDSBarry E. Newell (1, 7); Grand Recorder

DIVISION AND REFERENCE Bruce A. Wethered (1); Norman C. Lane (1)

TELLERS To be appointed at Grand Assembly



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS SINCE CONSTITUTION

| 1969 John P. Halliwell 2005 David A. Grindle # 1970 Francis E. Butterfield | 1940 1 1941 0 1942 1 1943 2 1944 1 1944 1 1945 1 1946 1 1947 1 1948 1 1947 1 1948 1 1947 1 1948 1 1947 1 1948 1 1949 1 1950 1 1951 1 1952 1 1953 1 1955 1 1958 1 1961 1 1963 1 1964 1 1965 1 1966 1 1967 1 1968 1 1969 1 1969 1 | | 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1986 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 | Emmette H. Spraker Alton T. Kauffman James A. Davidson # Norman G. Loeppkey Lewis C. Davis George E. Taylor Charles G. Kunze Richard Kerns Kent W. Gist D. Claude Kesler John W. Jackson Dale C. Stoller Dale C. Stoller Dale C. Stoller Edward A. Smith # Reuel D. Maule David H. Volkman Ralph C. Roberts # Donald s. McAnulty Harry C. Hackett Burrell G. Lirgg M. William Echo Ernest I. Teter # Yoneo Shigihara Charles R. Huskey Richard L. Roblee # David C. Triplett # John P. Lemmon Theodore A. Fricke # Merle S. Hill # James G. Cox # David A. Grindle # | 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 | Donald S. Thoen Arthur F. Easley # John W. Zeller, Sr. # Jay A. Leonard # Ronald G. Berto Gary A. S. LaBruyere # G. Arthur Shoemaker # Robert A. Farrow # Steven L. Hall # Jeremy C. Vaughn # Barry E. Newell # |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|

Living



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

PROCEEDINGS OF THE **GRAND CHAPTER** OF **ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF THE STATE OF IDAHO**

ONE-HUNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION Electronically On-Line April 18, 2020

> Richard L. Rowe Most Excellent Grand High Priest *Presiding*

Norman C. Lane Right Excellent Grand Secretary PO Box 332 Meridian, ID 83680-0332



RICHARD L. ROWE

Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2019-2020

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH RICHARD L. ROWE

Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2019-20

Born: April 13, 1950, in Twin Falls, Idaho to Dorothy M. (Gerber) and Owen L. Rowe.

Family: Married Terry J. Klimes in 1973 they have two children and seven grandchildren.

Profession: Gem State Welders Supply, where he has been for forty-five years and is the service manager.

Civic: Member of the American Legion, VFW, International Submariner Association -USA and U.S. Submarine Veterans Inc, currently serving as Base Secretary of Trout Base of Southern Idaho, Past Commander Hawkbill Base, (Eastern Idaho).

Education: Attended schools in Twin Falls, graduating from Twin Falls High School in 1969.

Military Service: Joined the US Navy, attended the Naval Submarine School in New London, CT, and then stationed on the USS Tang, SS563, in Pearl Harbor, HI. Deployment to the western Pacific made stops in Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Viet Nam, Philippines and Guam. He then served on the staff of the Commander Submarine Forces Pacific Fleet, in the flag office, transferred to Navel Reserve in 1973, Discharged in 1975.

Symbolic Masonry: Became a Master Mason on January 31 1979 in Twin Falls No. 45. Served as Worshipful Master in 1985, 1996, 2018 and 2019. Served as District Deputy Grand Master in 2000-2001, 2004.

Capitular Masonry: Joined Twin Falls Chapter No. 15 Royal Arch Masons in 1979. High Priest in 1985, High Priest Buhl Chapter No. 21 and High Priest King Solomon Chapter No. 16, Holy Order of the High Priesthood, Served as Most Excellent Grand High Priest in 2019-2020. Has served on various Grand Chapter Committees. Received the Bronze Medal and Ephraim Kirby Award.

Cryptic Masonry: Became a Member of Twin Falls Council No. 7 Cryptic Masons of Idaho in March of 1979. Served as Illustrious Master in 1993and 2019. Received the Trice Illustrious Master Degree (Order of the Silver Trowel). Served as the Most Illustrious Grand Master 2008. Received the Order of the Secret Vault.

Chivalric Masonry: Joined Twin Falls Commandery No. 10 Knights Templar of Idaho in 1979 and was the Commander in 1993. Served as Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho Knights Templar (2012-2013). Charter Member of the Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor, Past Preceptor (2011). Received the Order of the White Star, Knights Templar Cross of Honor, and Knight Commander of the Temple.

York Rite College: Tri-Valley Collage No. 178, serving as Deputy Governor 2019.

KYCH: Idaho Priory No. 13, Past Priory (2014). Knight of York Grand Cross of Honor - Three Quadrants (PIGM, PGC, and PGHP).

RCC: St. Michaels Conclave Red Cross of Constantine, Past Sovereign (2008)

ACON: St. Thomas of Acon with charter membership in Intermountain Chapel No. 27.

Knight Masons: Charter Member of Knights of Tara Council No. 122, Knights Masons in the State of Idaho.

AMD: Charter Member of Allied Masonic Degrees Star Garnet Council No. 560, Twin Falls ID, serving as Senior Warden.

SRICF: Charter Member Idaho College, Third Ancient , VII°

HRAKTP: Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests Redemption No. XL, Past Preceptor 2012.

Order of the Sword of Bunker Hill: Syringa Order No. 121. Honorable Grand Sergeant at Arms.

OES: Joined Twin Falls Chapter 29 OES in 2005 serving as Worthy Patron in 2009 and 2018.

Shrine: Became a Shriner in 1980, serving as Ambassador for El Korah Shrine.

4

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

Living Past Grand High Priests (As of December 31, 2019)

| 1973 | James A. Davidson | |
|------|------------------------|--|
| | | Payette, ID 83661 |
| 1991 | Edward A. Smith | |
| | | Pocatello, ID 83201-1961 |
| 1994 | Ernest I. Teter | |
| | | Nampa, ID 83651 |
| 2005 | William K. Curtis, Jr. | 1179 Purple Sage Way |
| | | Eagle, ID 83616 |
| 2006 | James G. Cox | 11327 N Friar Dr |
| | | Hayden, ID 83835 |
| 2008 | Jay A. Leonard | |
| • | T 1 4 TT7'11' | Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935 |
| 2009 | | |
| 2010 | | Mountain Home, ID 83647-2717 |
| 2010 | David A. Grindle | |
| 2011 | | Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025 |
| 2011 | | |
| 2012 | Laber W. Zallan Cr | Nampa, ID 83687 1121 21 st Ave |
| 2012 | John W. Zeller, Sr. | Lewiston, ID 83501-3003 |
| 2014 | Jamas C. Harndon | |
| 2014 | James C. Herndon | Blackfoot, ID 83221-2509 |
| 2015 | Merle S. Hill | |
| 2015 | | Richfield, ID 83349-5323 |
| 2016 | Robert A Farrow | |
| 2010 | | Ammon, ID 83406-6831 |
| 2017 | Bruce A Wethered | |
| 2017 | | Nampa ID 83651-1868 |
| 2018 | Gary A. S. LaBruvere | |
| | , | Idaho Falls ID 83401-2840 |
| 2019 | Barry E. Newell | |
| | <u>,</u> | Emmett ID 83716-3129 |
| | | |

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION Electronically On Line

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION

The One-Hundred-Twelfth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho was convened on-line utilizing Zoom Video Conferencing software in Idaho on Saturday, the 18th day of April, A. D. 2020, at 10:50 AM.

The Grand Secretary reported that a constitutional number of Chapters were present on-line and therefore met the quorum requirement to conduct business.

Upon calling the roll, the following Grand Officers were found to be present:

| M.E. Grand High Priest | Richard L. Rowe |
|--|----------------------------|
| R.E. Grand King | Kent R. McCandless |
| R.E. Grand Scribe | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| R.E. Grand Treasurer | Bruce A. Wethered |
| R.E. Grand Secretary | Norman C. Lane |
| E. Grand Captain of the Host | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| E. Grand Principal Sojourner | Michael J. Keeton |
| E. Grand Royal Arch Captain | |
| E. Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil. | |
| E. Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil. | |
| E. Grand Master of the 1 st Veil | Clinton 'Bud' Wethered |
| E. Grand Historian | |
| E. Grand Chaplain | Harold 'Howie' Bloom |
| E. Grand Sentinel | |
| E. Grand Musician | .J. Sherwin Wilson Excused |

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companion Richard L. Rowe, then declared the Grand Chapter open. The Grand Chaplain, Howie Bloom led in prayer.

Tribute was paid to the flag of the United States of America in its' honored station in the East. The Roll of the Constituent Chapters was called and all nine Chapters were represented.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest assured the strength of all committees, and all committees were covered. The Teller for the on-line session election was David A. Grindle, PGHP.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Chairman of the Credentials Committee reported that all nine Chapters were represented. Therefore we have a quorum to open Grand Chapter.

See Joint Order in the Joint Sessions Section.

BUSINESS TO BE CONDUCTED

Due to the COVID19 Virus situation, the MEGHP stated that the only business to be conducted were approving the proposed budget, elect and install the Grand Officers. All other business will be carried over to the 2021 Grand Chapter Sessions to be held in Lewiston, Idaho.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(As of December 31, 2019)

| Marvin J. Askey | Ronald M. Lowe | Rex W. Reed |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Robert L. Barr | Vernon L. Lowry | Edward A. Smith |
| LeRoy B. Beasley | James B. Neal | Robert D. Stevenson |
| James A. Davidson | Gerald B. Parkins | James H. Stokes |
| Roy D. Dobbins | John B. Parker | George F. Strange, Jr. |
| Robert H. Emmons | Donald C. Pierce | Herman F. Swank |
| James H. Evans | Daryl L. Porter | Robert W. Swanson |
| Ray B. Fichtner | Vernon L. Porter | Frank M. Wadkins |
| Robert W. Goin | H. Duane Ramseyer | Donald D. Wisdom |
| Delwin L. Holcomb | Robert W. Ranells | |

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Approval of 2018 and 2019 minutes will be held over until the 2021 Grand Chapter Sessions.

APPROVAL OF THE ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS

A motion was made that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings with the exception of the Report of the Grand High Priest, the Jurisprudence Committee, the Resolution Committee and the Finance Committee be approved. The motion was seconded. Upon call of the question, the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the calendar 2019. Checking Account funds are deposited with Wells Fargo and the savings/ investments are deposited with Edward Jones.

| CHECKING | ACCOUNT | SAVINGS/INVESTMENTS | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| January 1, 2019 | \$ 6,226.94 | January 1, 2019 | \$42,115.82 | |
| Credit | \$10,008.53 | Interest | \$ 18.13 | |
| Debits | \$ 9,131.67 | Dividends | \$ 1,824.43 | |
| | | Change in market value | \$ 5,810.41 | |
| December 31, 201 | 9 \$ 7,102.67 | December 31, 2019 | \$49,768.79 | |

TOTAL FUNDS \$56,871.46

SAVINGS/INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNT DISTRIBUTION

| ACCOUNT | JANUARY 1, 2019 BALANCE | CREDITS DEBITS | | DECEMBER 31, 2019 BALANCE | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|
| GENERAL FUND | \$24,892.21 | \$8,048.92 | (\$1,497.36) | \$31,443.77 | |
| GRAND ASSEMBLY | \$0.00 | \$1,005.84 | (\$35.66) | \$955.69 | |
| MEGHP EXPENSE | \$566.81 | \$2,008.63 | (\$2,000.00) | \$575.44 | |
| GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE | \$1,884.29 | \$1,005.84 | (\$1,000.00) | \$1,890.13 | |
| GRAND TREASURER EXPENSE | \$0.00 | \$201.17 | (\$200.00) | \$1.17 | |
| GENERAL GRAND PER CAPITA | \$787.80 | \$603.50 | (\$798.00 | \$593.31 | |
| TRIENNIAL | \$10,352.51 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$10,352.51 | |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | \$3,763.62 | \$XXX.XX | (\$351.72) | \$3,411.90 | |
| OFFFICE SUPPLIES | \$0.00 | \$453.16 | (\$453.16) | \$0.00 | |
| POSTAGE/PRINTING | \$0.00 | \$603.50 | (\$280.79) | \$322.71 | |
| OFFICE RENT | \$99.91 | \$1,710.06 | (\$1,773.34) | \$36.62 | |
| INSURANCE | \$40.43 | \$410.90 | (\$428.25) | \$23.08 | |
| APRON/JEWEL | \$2,225.33 | \$1,005.84 | \$XXX.XX | \$3,231.17 | |
| RARA DONATION | \$80.79 | \$301.75 | \$XXX.XX | \$382.54 | |
| BY-LAWS | \$2,101.06 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$2,101.06 | |
| PGHP APRON | \$1,544.49 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$1,544.49 | |
| YOUTH GROUPS | \$0.00 | \$301.75 | (\$300.00) | \$1.75 | |

NOTE: \$XXX.XX NO FUNDS CREDITED OR EXPENDED FROM ACCOUNT

ONE-HYNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

Thank you to Norman C. Lane, Grand Secretary, and to David A. Grindle, Past Grand Treasurer for their assistance.

Respectively Submitted G Arthur Shoemaker Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and Delegates:

This is the report of the Grand Secretary for the calendar year 2019.

| Number of Royal Arch Masons on the Rolls December 31, 2018 |
|--|
| Exalted4 |
| Affiliated |
| Reinstated3 |
| Total Increase |
| Demitted4 |
| Suspended7 |
| Deceased |
| Error in last years' returns |
| Total Decrease27 |
| Number of Royal Arch Masons on the Roll December 31, 2019287 |
| · |
| 50 Year Members |
| |
| GRAND CHAPTER CHECKING ACCOUNT |
| Beginning Balance January 1, 2019 \$ 6,226.94 |
| Deposits \$10,008.53 |
| Disbursements <u>- \$ 9,131.67</u> |
| Ending Balance December 31, 2019 \$ 7,102.67 |
| |
| SAVINGS INVESTMENTS |
| Beginning Balance Savings January 1, 2019 \$42,115.82 |
| Interest\$ 18.13 |
| Dividends\$ 1,824.43 |
| Change in Market Value |
| nding Balance Savings December 31, 2019 |
| |
| TOTAL FUNDS |
| |

| Total Checking Funds December 31, 2019 | \$ 7,102.67 |
|--|-------------|
| Total Savings Funds December 31, 2019 | \$49,768.79 |
| Total Funds | |

The 2019 Proceedings have been completed and will be uploaded to the Web Site.

10

Annual Returns page nine was received from nine Chapters along with their per capita amount on time.

We have moved our membership database to the Grand Encampment Masonic Membership Solutions software and all records for Idaho Grand Chapter were inputted. The Annual Returns for 2019 were prepared from the MMS records and the Monthly Reports submitted by the constituent Chapters. Thanks to all for keeping the MMS database up-to-date. A huge thanks to Companion David A. Grindle for seeing that the records were propagated onto this new platform.

Zealously submitted

Jerman C. Jan

Norman C. Lane Grand Secretary Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons Of Idaho

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Masons of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Board of Custodians beg to report that there was no activity for this committee during the past year.

Fraternally,

John W. Zeller, Sr. James C. Herndon Merle S. Hill Robert A. Farrow Bruce A. Wethered Gary A.S. LaBruyere

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and Delegates:

There was no activity reported for this Committee.

Respectfully Submitted, Norman C. Lane

REPORT OF THE RARA COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The following is a report of the donations from Idaho as reported by the General Grand Chapter. Royal Arch Research Assistance for the year 2019.

| <u>Chapter</u> | | <u>Total</u> | #Members | Per | <u>Capita</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|
| Cyrus Chapter #2 | \$ | 90.00 | 24 | \$ | 3.75 |
| Boise Chapter #3 | \$ | 268.58 | 49 | \$ | 5.48 |
| Lewiston Chapter #4 | \$ | 0.00 | 43 | \$ | 0.00 |
| Payette Chapter #8 | \$ | 0.00 | 16 | \$ | 0.00 |
| Idaho Falls Chapter #10 | \$1 | ,000.00 | 40 | \$ | 25.00 |
| Salmon Chapter #14 | \$ | 0.00 | 11 | \$ | 0.00 |
| King Solomon Chapter #16 | \$ | 100.00 | 40 | \$ | 2.50 |
| Mountain Home Chapter #24 | \$ | 500.00 | 39 | \$ | 12.82 |
| Keystone Chapter #29 | \$ | 52.00 | 25 | \$ | 2.08 |
| Individual donations | \$ | 235.00 | | | |
| Tri-Valley YR College | \$ | 50.00 | | | |
| Knight of Tara Council #122 | \$ | 106.00 | | | |
| Knight Masons | | | | | |
| Order of High Priest Hood | \$ | 250.00 | | | |
| Total | \$ 2 | 2,651.58 | | | |

Companions, you are awesome, thank you for your generosity. Congratulations to Idaho Falls Chapter #10 for again leading the way with their donations.

The Chapter of Excellence Awards go to Cyrus Chapter #2, Boise Chapter #3 and Mountain Home Chapter #24.

The awards will be presented at a later time.

Respectively Submitted Richard L. Rowe Norman Lane

REPORT OF DIVISION AND REFERENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Delegates of the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

Your Division and Reference Committee makes the following report. I have reviewed the reports of the Grand Treasurer, Grand Secretary, Jurisprudence Committee and the proposed 2020 Grand Chapter Budget. I find that the financial numbers presented by the Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretary agree. I find the budget to be balanced and reasonable. I find the preliminary report of the Jurisprudence committee to be appropriate.

I did find one typographical error in the Grand Treasurer's Report as follows. In the report of "SAVINGS/INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNT DISTRIBU-TION", the next to last line references the "PMIGM APRON". This should be changed to the "PMEGHP APRON".

The above-named reports are being referred to the proper committees.

Respectfully submitted: Jay Leonard, PGHP (1) Chairman

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

Companions

Royal Arch Masons have a long and somewhat shrouded history. There is evidence that the degrees of RAM were being performed in the 1730's with lodge minute books noting degrees in the craft lodges in the 1750's. with the first record of an independent chapter in 1756 in London. In the first century of existence the RAM degrees were considered to be the fourth degree in the craft lodges – at least in the Antients lodges. When the two Grand Lodges were joined in the 1810's , the RAM were also combined – however –"To placate the former Antients Grand Lodge members the meeting was referred to, and announced to the United Grand Lodge, as a Union, but that was a pious fiction".

While the Antients Royal Arch Chapters were a part of the Antients Grand Lodge the Moderns were separate and NOT a part of the Moderns Grand Lodge.

The English Royal Arch officers -

- The three principle officers are Zerubbabel, Haggai and Joshua.
 - Scribe Ezra leader of the second group of Israelites who returned to Jerusalem
 - Scribe Nehemiah - leader of the third group of Israelites who returned to Jerusalem

Numerous articles give different tales on how the Royal Arch came to be. The main evidence points to a gradual melding of different degrees in England, Scotland and Ireland with large amounts of what were/are referred to as the continental degrees. These are mainly from France but there is enough lack of evidence that the mystery continues.

Both Grand Chapters however had one thing in common and that is the recovery of the WORD.

The Moderns chapters of Royal Arch were started after the Antients chapters and seem to be because they were jealous of the membership of the Antients.

The first recorded degree work in the present United States was in 1753 in Virginia and the first Royal Arch Chapter was in 1769 in Massachusetts.

The York Rite followed the craft lodges across the country and has suffered the same ebbs and flows of membership and prestige that the craft lodges have done.

Depending on the website, book or research paper that one reads the dates and locations vary. I can only urge all brothers to get out and read what is available as it gives us a sense of where we came from, what caused us to form and why we are here.

Keith Brooks Grand Historian

Sources:

Supremegrandchapter.org ny-royal-arch.org grandchapter-bc-yukon.ca

FINAL REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Credentials, find the following Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Subordinate Chapters present and entitled to vote in the Grand Convocation:

GRAND OFFICERS

Richard L. Rowe, King Solomon #16...... M.E. Grand High Priest Kent R. McCandless, Idaho Falls #10...... R.E. Grand King Jeremy C. Vaughn, King Solomon #16...... R.E. Grand Scribe Bruce A. Wethered, Cyrus #2 pt R.E. Grand Treasurer Norman C. Lane, Boise #3...... R.E. Grand Treasurer Orman C. Lane, Boise #3...... R.E. Grand Secretary G. Arthur Shoemaker, Salmon #9...... E. Grand Captain of the Host Michael J. Keeton, Idaho Falls #10...... E. Grand Principal Sojourner George J. White, Jr., King Solomon #16 E. Grand Royal Arch Captain Steven L. Hall, Mountain Home #24. ... E. Grand Master of the 3rd Veil Michael E. Keas, Mountain Home #24 E. Grand Master of the 1st Veil Clinton 'Bud' Wethered, Cyrus #2 E. Grand Master of the 1st Veil Keith C. Brooks, King Solomon #16 E. Grand Historian Harold 'Howie' Bloom, Cyrus #2 E. Grand Musicrian E. Grand Sentinel J. Sherwin Wilson, Payette #8...... E. Grand Musician *Excused* There is a total of 46 registered voters. It will take 24 to elect.

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane

Ballot Opened The Most Excellent Grand High Priest gave instruction for balloting. Companion David A. Grindle, PGHP, were appointed as the Tellers Committee and the Ballot Box was opened at 10:55 am.

ADDRESS OF THE MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST

To the Grand Officers, General Grand Officers, Distinguished Guests, Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and the York Rite Bodies of Idaho:

Welcome to the 112th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. It may be a rather unorthodox convocation this year. We will take care of the necessary business in this session. Needless to say this has become a rather unusual year. Some of my visitation had to be canceled due to health concerns

DISPENSATIONS

There were 4 dispensations which I approved. 2019-01, King Solomon Chapter #16 to hold their meetings in Jerome, Idaho. 2019-02, Boise Chapter #3 to move their September meeting. 2019-03, Keystone Chapter #29 to move their November meeting. 2019-04, King Solomon Chapter #16 to change their October meeting.

BYLAW CHANGE REQUESTS

I approved By-Laws changes for Lewiston #4 and Boise #3.

RESIGNATIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

On February 25th I accepted the resignation of Lawrence Lathrop Jr, E. Grand Captain of the Host.

On February 27th I accepted the resignation of G. Arthur Shoemaker, R.E. Grand Treasurer who had accepted appointment to the office of E. Grand Captain of the Host. On February 27th I appointed Bruce Wethered PGHP to fill the vacancy

On February 27th I appointed Bruce Wethered PGHP to fill the vacancy of R.E. Grand Treasurer.

VISITATIONS

April 15, 2019 – Mark Master Degree, Mountain Home, Idaho April 22, 2019 – Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho April 25, 2019 - Most Excellent Master Degree, Boise, Idaho

- May 11, 2019 Idaho College SRICF, Jerome, Idaho
- May 14, 2019 Twin Falls Chapter 29, OES, Jerome, Idaho
- May 27, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- June 13, 2019 Royal Master Degree, Boise, Idaho
- June 22, 2019 Redemption Tabernacle, XL, HRAKTP & St. Michael Conclave, RCC, Boise, Idaho
- June 25, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- July 14, 2019 Idaho Masonic Family Alliance Meeting, Meridian, Idaho
- July 26, 2019 Idaho DeMolay Conclave, Cascade, Idaho
- August 24, 2019 Star Garnet Council AMD, Knights of Tara KM, St. Michael Conclave, RCC, Mountain Home, Idaho
- September 16, 2019 Mountain Home Chapter Royal Arch Steak Fry, Mountain Home, Idaho
- September 18 21, 2019 Grand Lodge of Idaho Annual Communication, Idaho Falls, Idaho
- September 21, 2019 Idaho College SRICF, Idaho Falls, Idaho
- September 23, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- September 26, 2019 Idaho Grand Court, Order of the Amaranth, Boise, Idaho
- October 14, 2019 Idaho Falls Council Official Visit, Idaho Falls, Idaho
- October 16-19, 2019 Northwest York Rite Conference, Boise, Idaho
- October 19, 2019 Intermountain Chapel & Northwest Province Meeting, St. Thomas of Acon, Boise, Idaho
- October 26, 2019 Commander Orders Festival, Jerome, Idaho; Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings
- October 27, 2019 Idaho Masonic Family Alliance Meeting, Meridian, Idaho
- November 23, 2019 Idaho College SRICF, Jerome, Idaho
- November 25, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho
- December 7, 2019 Tri-Valley YRC, Redemption Tabernacle HRAKTP, St. Michael RCC, Boise, Idaho
- December 9, 2019 Twin Falls Shrine Club Christmas Party, Twin Falls, Idaho
- December 14, 2019 Twin Falls Commandery Christmas Observance, Jerome, Idaho
- December 23, 2019 Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho

January 9, 2020 – Idaho Council Official Visit, Boise, Idaho January 19, 2020 – Idaho Masonic Family Alliance Conference Call January 27, 2020 – Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho January 28, 2020 – King Solomon Council Official Visit, Payette, Idaho

February 4, 2020 – Twin Falls Shrine Club Fez Lunch, Twin Falls, Idaho February 15, 2020 – Knights of Tara KM, Idaho Priory KYCH, St. Michael Conclave RCC, and Memorial for PGIM Donald S. Thoen, Mountain Home, Idaho

February 24, 2020 - Twin Falls York Rite Stated Meetings, Jerome, Idaho

March 10, 2020—Twin Falls Chapter 29 OES March 14, 2020 – Idaho College SRICF.

STATE OF THE ORDER

The challenges that Royal Arch Masonry faces in Idaho remain fundamentally unchanged. Declining membership and lack of participation of existing members are major areas of concern. While our membership continues to decline. Royal Arch Masons must continue their work to increase membership. Royal Arch Masonry must also work to find ways to promote participation in our Chapters. We have members that we haven't been in a Chapter in a long time. We must contact them, be creative, and give them a reason to participate. The Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho continue to be financially sound. Visitations were well not attended, even those that were held concurrently with the Grand Council. It is particularly important to note that there is a solid group of dedicated Companions at work at each Chapter. Thanks to them we will not only survive, but we will thrive in coming years.

RECOMMENDATIONS

First, I would ask that all Royal Arch Mason's in Idaho purchase the Capitular Development Course from Lulu.com. Chapters studying this material could have discussion sessions at their monthly meetings. I believe that if we have a better understanding of the Royal Arch we will be better able to approach our Lodge brothers and invite them to join us. It will also liven up the monthly meetings.

The second item to help the Chapters is the wonderful Operations and Training Manual for Chapter Officers available from the General Grand Chapter office. Too many of our Chapter leaders get elected to office with almost no training. This manual gives training objectives for all the officers in a Chapter. If this training is used, we would have highly trained officers by the time they became High Priests. This manual also contains many helpful forms that the secretaries could use.

Third, all Chapters participate in the Chapter of Excellence Program. This program promotes activity in the Chapter and variety in our meetings. It also promotes Chapter activity in our communities. This activity will strengthen the Chapter and give members more reason to participate in Chapter events.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my Father-in-Law for getting involved in Masonry. I know that he enjoyed every minute of his 40 plus years in Freemasonry as a member of his lodge and the Shrine. I would also like to thank Companion Merle S. Hill, PGHP, for appointing me to the Grand Chapter line. It has been a pleasurable journey to the East and thank you very much. I thank all the Companions for electing me to this high honor and position. I hope I have met your expectations. To our Right Illustrious Grand Recorder/Treasurer, I appreciate all of the help, patience, and advice given me this year. I thank the Grand Chapter and PGHP's for their support and especially King Solomon Chapter #16 for their support this year and the past years, also. I want to thank those companions who represented me in visitation to other jurisdictions. Thanks to all the Committees for their work in getting the reports in order and to the Host Committee for the work they did in planning, organizing, and carrying out their work. We have some work left to do, and with your diligence, it will get done. There are many companions that are deserving of a thank you, but in particular special thanks to: Companion Jeremy Vaughn for their friendship and counsel on our many trips together. Lastly, I would like to thank my wife, Terry, for her support this last year. Thank you all very much for your support.

Companions, I move that this report be received and referred.

Fraternally and sincerely Richard L. Rowe Most Excellent Grand High Priest Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho

I move that this report be accepted, referred to the proper committees and printed in the proceedings.

Motion passed.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers of the Grand Chapter, Distinguished Guests, and Companions:

We, your committee on Capitular Jurisprudence, offer the following preliminary report of our activities and decisions this year.

We approved a new certificate to be presented to a new Royal Arch Mason upon his exaltation from the Grand Chapter. A sample is available from the Grand Secretary.

We received nine resolutions for the Grand Chapter. We find all to be timely submitted, properly signed, not in conflict, and appropriate to present to the companions for their consideration.

As of this writing, no other items have been submitted to the committee for review.

Fraternally Submitted, Jeremy C. Vaughn, Chair Jerry D. Parsons Michael E. Keas John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP

I move that this report be accepted and printed in the proceedings.

Motion passed.

GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO PROPOSED 2020-2021 BUDGET

| Grand Chapter: | 287 Companions X \$30 = \$8,610.00 |
|----------------|--|
| - | Less $30 (50 \text{ year members}) \text{ X } \$30 = \$900.00$ |
| | Total per-capita income projected for 2020-2021: \$7,710.00 |

INCOME

| | 2019-2020 | PROPOSED 2020-2021 |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Per Capita Assessment | \$8,099.00 | \$7,710.00 |
| Fund Interest | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Income (General Fund) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| York Rite Objectives | 1,000.00 | 1,360.00 |
| TOTAL | \$9,099.00 | \$9,070.00 |

EXPENSES

| 1 | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | 2019-2020 | PROPOSED 2020-2021 |
| Grand High Priest (*Note 1a) | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| Grand Secretary | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Grand Treasurer | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Financial Review of Books | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceedings | 200.00 | 0.00 |
| Postage, Printing, | | |
| Website and Communicatio | | 400.00 |
| General Fund | 184.00 | 470.00 |
| Grand Convocation Fund | 1,000.00 | 800.00 |
| PGHP Apron/Case (*Note 1b) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Grand Assessment | 600.00 | 800.00 |
| Triennial Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Office Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Office Supplies | 400.00 | 500.00 |
| Office Rent | 1,205.00 | 1,900.00 |
| Insurance (Office, Travel, Bond) | 310.00 | 400.00 |
| Apron & Jewel Fund | 1,000.00 | 0.00 |
| RARA Donation | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| Youth Group Donation | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| TOTAL | \$9,099.00 | \$9,070.00 |

<u>*Note 1a:</u> The \$2,000 for the Most Excellent Grand High Priest does not include the Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest Apron and Case.

<u>*Note 1b:</u> The MEGHP Apron & Case fund is an established line item. These MIC's are reminded that the Apron and Case belong to the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, and as such they are to instruct their families that upon the demise of the MEPGHP, the Apron and Case are to be returned to the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

We propose the Per Capita Assessment remain at \$30.00 for the 2020-2021 Year.

Respectfully submitted, Barry E. Newell (3) Michael J. Keeton (10) Kent R. McCandless (10) Jeremy C. Vaughn

The motion was made to approve the budget. Motion carried.

REPORT OF THE GRAND CHAPTER RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Resolutions Committee received nine resolutions for consideration at this Grand Chapter. All Resolutions appear to be in proper form and were submitted before the December 15 cutoff date for submitting Resolutions.

Respectively Submitted Michael J. Keeton Steven L. Hall Brian Becker

REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE ON RESOLUTIONS SUBMITTED

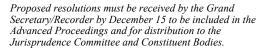
To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and the Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho;

We, your Committee on Jurisprudence on Resolutions, find that the nine Resolutions are not in conflict with the Constitution and should be considered.

Fraternally, Jeremy C. Vaughn John W. Zeller, Sr. Jerry D. Parsons Michael E. Keas

The Resolutions submitted will be held over to the Grand Chapter Sessions for 2021.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



DATE: 3 August 2019



For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only Date Received: 5 Aug 2019

Number: R20-01

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXXIX

ARTICLE NAME: AMENDMENTS

4. SECTION NUMBER:

SECTION NAME (if any):

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- REGULATION NUMBER: (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED: Move this Article from Part Three, Penal Code to BYLAWS PART ONE.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: ARTICLE XVII, AMENDMENTS. Renumber all following ARTICLES.

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)):

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This Article should not be listed under Part Three, Penal Codes but instead be listed at the end of Bylaws, Part One.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Norman C. Lane | //s// | GR Recorder | Grand Chapter | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: December 15, 2019



For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

n/a

Number: **R20-02**

SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XV ARTICLE NAME: Session Committees
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 1
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: d
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- REGULATION NUMBER: (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

22

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

- d. A Division and Reference Committee to whom shall be referred reports of Grand Chapter officers. The Committee shall recommend for reference the various subjects embraced in such reports to the appropriate committees.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - A Division and Reference Committee to whom shall be referred reports of d. Grand Chapter officers. The Committee shall recommend for reference the various subjects embraced in such reports to the appropriate committees.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions): No Additions.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Deleted in its entirety.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This committee is a redundancy with modern practice. The Grand Secretary forwards the reports to the various other committees. It has been a long time since this committee really had anything to do.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | G. Scribe | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand

Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

DISTRICTS

n/a

Number: R20-03

ARTICLE NAME:

SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

DATE: December 15, 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/() Bylaws/(X) Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. **REGULATION NUMBER: 10** (Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

- REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction is divided into four Districts. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District. FIRST DISTRICT Pocatello No. 6 Pocatello Idaho Falls No. 10 Idaho Falls Salmon No. 14 Salmon SECOND DISTRICT King Solomon No. 16 Twin Falls Rupert No. 22 Burley Mountain Home No. 24 Mountain Home THIRD DISTRICT Cyrus No. 2 Nampa Caldwell No. 19 Caldwell Boise No. 3 Boise Payette No. 8 Payette FOURTH DISTRICT Lewiston No. 4 Lewiston Moscow No. 7 Moscow Keystone No. 29 Spirit Lake
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction is divided into four Districts. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District. FIRST DISTRICT Pocatello No. 6 Pocatello Idaho Falls No. 10 Idaho Falls Salmon No. 14 Salmon SECOND DISTRICT King Solomon No. 16 Twin Falls Rupert No. 22 Burley Mountain Home No. 24 Mountain Home THIRD DISTRICT Cyrus No. 2 Nampa Caldwell No. 19 Caldwell Boise No. 3 Boise Payette No. 8 Payette FOURTH DISTRICT Lewiston No. 4 Lewiston Moscow No. 7 Moscow Keystone No. 29 Spirit Lake
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction <u>shall be</u> divided into <u>such number</u> of districts as the Grand High Priest shall direct. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction shall be divided into such number of districts as the Grand High Priest shall direct. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This allows more flexibility and efficiency in assigning officers to support the chapters.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | G. Scribe | | |
|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |
| [REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK R FORMAT FOR PROPOSED | ITE BODIES (| | | |
| Proposed resolutions must bo Secretary/Recorder by Decer Advanced Proceedings and f Jurisprudence Committee an | nber 15 to be inclu or distribution to t | ided in the he | For Grand Secretary/Recorders Date Received: 15 Dec 2019 | <u>s Use Only</u> |
| DATE: De | cember 15, 201 | | Number: R20-04 | |

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XII ARTICLE NAME: POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 6 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - Section 6. The Grand High Priest shall assign the Grand Royal Arch Captain and each of the Grand Masters of the Veil to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct him to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - Section 6. The Grand High Priest shall assign the Grand Royal Arch Captain and each of the Grand Masters of the Veil to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct him to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - Section 6. The Grand High Priest shall assign the junior Grand Chapter Officers to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct the officer to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)
 - Section 6. The Grand High Priest shall assign the junior Grand Chapter Officers to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct the officer to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and ad-

ONE-HYNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

herence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): If the resolution to change the Grand Chapter Officers passes, this is necessary to bring the code into line with the change and still ensure that our chapters are supported by the Grand Chapter. It also allows flexibility for the Grand High Priest to allocate the officers in a way he deems efficient.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | G. Scribe | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies. For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

DISTRICTS

n/a

Number: R20-05

ARTICLE NAME:

SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if anv): n/a

DATE: December 15, 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/() Bylaws/(X) Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER: 11 & 12
- (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - REGULATION 11. Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils: Each shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:
 - Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
 - b. Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
 - c. Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.

26

- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - REGULATION 11. Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils: Each shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:
 - a. Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
 - Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
 - c. Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
 - Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
 - e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

REGULATION 11. <u>The Grand Chapter Officer so assigned</u> shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
- b. Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
- c. Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)
 - REGULATION 11. The Grand Chapter Officer so assigned shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:
 - Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
 - Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.

- c. Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
 - Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): If the legislation to adjust our officers passes, this is necessary to clear up part of our code.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | G. Scribe | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

e.

s 🏈

Number: **R20-06**

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies. For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

DATE: December 15, 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XI
- AND INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

ELECTION, APPOINTMENT

- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 3
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

ARTICLE NAME:

Section 3. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers:

- A Grand Captain of the Host
- A Grand Principal Sojourner
- A Grand Royal Arch Captain
- A Grand Master of the Third Veil
- A Grand Master of the Second Veil A Grand Master of the First Veil
- A Grand Master of t A Grand Historian
- A Grand Historian A Grand Chaplain
- A Grand Chaptain
- A Grand Sentinel

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 3. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers:

- A Grand Captain of the Host A Grand Principal Sojourner A Grand Royal Arch Captain A Grand Master of the Third Veil A Grand Master of the Second Veil A Grand Master of the First Veil A Grand Historian A Grand Chaplain A Grand Sentinel
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

 Section 3.
 a.
 The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter

 Officers, who shall be installed for the ensuing year:
 A Grand Captain of the Host

 A Grand Principal Sojourner
 A Grand Principal Sojourner

For purposes of a traditional "progressive line", the Grand Chapter "line" shall consist of the Grand High Priest, Grand King, Grand Scribe, Grand Captain of the Host, and Grand Principal Sojourner. (See ARTICLE XI, Section 7).

b. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers to serve as session officers for his Convocations. These officers shall not be installed, and shall serve as officers only at such Convocation(s) as designated by the Grand High Priest and are not part of any line. Any companion in good standing who is a member of an Idaho Chapter may serve as a session officer as designated by the Grand High Priest, including a Past Grand High Priest.

A Grand Royal Arch Captain A Grand Master of the Third Veil A Grand Master of the Second Veil A Grand Master of the First Veil A Grand Chaplain A Grand Sentinel

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

See Paragraph 11 Above.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink, it is becoming more and more difficult to fill a line that stretches out for nearly a decade. Further, most of these offices have no duties during the bulk of the year and are only needed at the session. Many companions are not willing to commit to a line for most of a decade, or may be willing to serve for a year or two, but not beyond. Further, by reducing the line to five years, it provides greater opportunity to plan and predict as more and more of our companions are concurrently serving as officers in the other Grand York Rite bodies as well. This change also gives us the flexibility to use Past Grands as session officers when needed due to our shrinking populations.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | G. Scribe | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] **GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO** FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: December 15, 2019

- York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery 1.
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XII ARTICLE NAME:
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 2
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: g
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none 7.
- 8. **REGULATION NUMBER:**
- (Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - Award a Ritualistic Plaque after conference with the Grand Royal Arch Captain g. and Grand Masters of the Veils.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - Award a Ritualistic Plaque after conference with the Grand Royal Arch Captain g. and Grand Masters of the Veils.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - Award a Ritualistic Plaque upon such criteria as he shall designate. g.
- ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: 12 (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)
 - Award a Ritualistic Plaque upon such criteria as he shall designate. g.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): A necessary change if the legislation to adjust our officers passes.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ 14 COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | G. Scribe | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Bo | ody | No. |

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **R20-07**

POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a



GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 12 December 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XIX
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 1
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- REGULATION NUMBER: (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
- ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: NEW f. To send a copy of the IRS Acknowledgement of 990 tax filing to the Grand Secretary, no later than 30 days after the annual 990 filing.

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

- 14. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This new paragraph f establishes the requirement for each Chapter to comply with the Annual 990 Tax filing with an acknowledgement to the Grand Secretary. This will keep the Grand Chapter appraised of all Chapter Non-Profit Tax 990 Filings.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)



For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only Date Received: 12 Dec 2019

Number: R20-08

SECTION NAME (if any):

ARTICLE NAME: POWERS AND DUTIES OF

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

CHAPTERS

ARTICLE NAME:

SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

DATE: 3 August 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/() Bylaws/(X) Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER:
- 4. SECTION NUMBER:
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- REGULATION NUMBER: 17 e Fifty Year Membership (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

e. Fifty Year Membership:

After the Grand Chapter has certified to a constituent Chapter that one of its members has been a Royal Arch Mason in Good Standing for fifty years, the constituent Chapter may elect by majority vote of the Companions present at any Stated Convocation the said member to Fifty Year Membership. A suitable certificate shall be issued to such member by the Grand Chapter. Fifty year members shall retain all rights and privileges of the Chapter, but be exempt from payment of dues and assessments. <u>The Chapter is responsible for paying the Grand Chapter per-capita of the fifty year members</u>.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: e. Fifty Year Membership:

After the Grand Chapter has certified to a constituent Chapter that one of its members has been a Royal Arch Mason in Good Standing for fifty years, the constituent Chapter may elect by majority vote of the Companions present at any Stated Convocation the said member to Fifty Year Membership. A suitable certificate shall be issued to such member by the Grand Chapter. Fifty-year members shall retain all rights and privileges of the Chapter, but be exempt from payment of dues and assessments. The Chapter is responsible for paying the Grand Chapter per-capita of the fifty-year member.

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): Fifty-Year members are recognized and may be elected to this status. The Chapter should be responsible for paying the Grand Chapter per-capita.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Norman C. Lane | //s// | GR Secretary | Grand Chapter | |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

These Resolutions will be held over to be considered at the 2021 Grand Chapter Sessions.

Ballot Closed The Most Excellent Grand High Priest declared the Ballot closed at 11:28 am. The election teller was Most Excellent Companion David A. Grindle.

32

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A full report of the Financial Review Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND PREPAID LIFE

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Prepaid Life Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A full report of the Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Endowment Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Necrology Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE PATIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

A full report of the Patriotic Activities Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

A full report of the York Rite Association and Unity Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the Courtesy and Acknowledgement Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

A full report of the Distinguished Guests Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

Most Excellent Companion David A. Grindle, teller appointed by ME-GHP Rowe, reported the following Grand Officers elected:

| M.E. Grand High Priest | KENT R. MCCANDLESS |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| R.E. Grand King | JEREMY C. VAUGHN |
| R.E. Grand Scribe | G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER |
| R.E. Grand Treasurer | BRUCE A. WETHERED |
| R.E. Grand Secretary | NORMAN C. LANE |

M.E. Companion Richard L. Rowe asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Chapter delegates to ascend to their new stations. All officers accepted.

M.E. Grand High Priest-elect, Companion Kent R. McCandless, announced the appointment of the following Grand Chapter Officers:

| E.G. Captain of the Host | MICHAEL J. KEETON |
|--|----------------------|
| E.G. Principal Sojourner | |
| E.G. Royal Arch Captain | STEVEN L. HALL |
| E.G. Master of the 3rd Veil | |
| E.G. Master of the 2 nd VeilCLI | |
| E.G. Master of the 1 st Veil | |
| E.G. Historian | KEITH C. BROOKS |
| E.G. Chaplain | REV. ROBERT K. PERRY |
| E.G. Sentinel | JOHN E. WARNER |
| E.G. Musician | J. SHERWIN WILSON |

The Teller Committee was adopted.

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and Delegates:

At the close of the 2019 Grand Convocation, there was no unfinished business to be brought before the Grand Chapter.

Respectfully Submitted, Barry E. Newell, PGHP Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Dustin B. Hatfield Norman C. Lane, Ex Officio

Nothing further business appearing, the One-Hundred-Twelfth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho was closed in due form, peace and harmony prevailing.



Richard Z River

RICHARD L. ROWE *M.E. Grand High Priest*

Attest:

Jerman C/

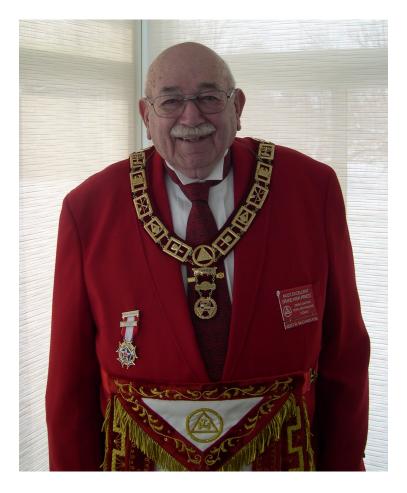
NORMAN C. LANE R.E. Grand Secretary

INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

At 11:44 am, the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companion Richard L. Rowe was the Installing Grand High Priest and the Installing Grand Chaplain was Companion Harold Bloom. The Grand Officers of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho were properly installed into their respective stations.

The newly installed Grand High Priest gave special thanks to the Installing Officers.

ONE-HYNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION



KENT R. McCANDLESS *Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2020-21*

KENT R. MCCANDLESS

Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2020-2021

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

Kent McCandless was born in 1939, one of the last of the pre war models, in Idaho Falls. He was raised in Menan. He lives about 5 miles from where he was born and lives about 10 from where he was raised. Did get to travel some. Lived in Menan, National City CA, Warden WA, Dillon MT.

When he joined the Navy at 17 his only duty station was at Kamisaya, Japan. He enjoyed the Japanese People. He was separated October 1960 as a Petty Officer 2nd Class.

He took a temporary job at a Bank in 1960 and 17 years later figured out what he wanted to be when he grew up and joined the Bonneville County Sheriffs Office and served until December 31, 1999. It was a good choice.

While working at the bank he married his Secretary, Rosalyn in 1966. They have three daughters, Kim, Jill and Melanie. Another good choice.

As he was nearing retirement he realized that he would lose his social contacts and started to consider what to do. He had heard of the Masons and a question to one gave him some answers and a petition. Again, another good choice.

He was entered, passed and raised in spring of 1999 in Eagle Rock Lodge #19. He served as Master in 2007 and 2008. He served as DDGM for two years. MWGM Skip Owen appointed him to the Grand Line as Junior Grand Steward, now serving as Senior Grand Warden.

He joined the York Rite Bodies of Idaho Falls and served as High Priest and Illustrious Master. Received the Knight Templar Cross of Honor, and Knight Commander of the Temple, and served as Eminent Commander.

He currently serves Grand Chapter of Idaho as Right Eminent Grand King, Grand Council as Right Illustrious Grand Principle Conductor of the Work. He is a Past Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho.

He belongs to the three Idaho York Rite chair degrees.

He is a Past Sovereign Master of Red Cross of Constantine, Past Governor of York Rite College, Past Sovereign AMD, Member of KYCH. Member HRAKTP, Member Societas Rosicruciana.

He is a 33rd Degree Mason in Scottish Rite.

ONE-HYNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installed April 18, 2020

| M.E. Grand High Priest | KENT R. McCANDLESS (Rosalyn 768 E 65 N IDAHO FALLS ID 83401 |) 208-523-8706 itsazoo2@msn.com |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| R.E. Grand King | JEREMY C. VAUGHN 1409 LAUREN LN FILER, ID 83328-4903 | 208-339-6849 jvaughn311@gmail.com |
| R.E. Grand Scribe | G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sand 5724 E OAK ST NAMPA, ID 83687-8572 | i) 208-465-6583 oesdimples47@q.com |
| R.E. Grand Treasurer | BRUCE A. WETHERED 1011 W HOLLAND AVE NAMPA ID 93651-1868 | 208-854-9800 bruceaw@outlook.com |
| R.E. Grand Secretary | NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) 10555 HORSESHOE BEND RD, SPC 14 BOISE, ID 83714-9684 MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERIE | |
| E. Grand Captain of the Host | MICHAEL J. KEETON 1870 AVALON ST IDAHO FALLS, ID 83402-3052 | 208-524-7312 keetmj@msn.com |
| E. Grand Principle Sojourner | GEORGE J. WHITE, JR (Stephanie PO BOX 74 FAIRFIELD ID 83327-0074 | e) 208-490-1782 gj.whitejr@frontier.com |
| E. Grand Royal Arch Captain | STEVEN L. HALL PO BOX 1520 MERIDIAN ID 83680-1520 | 208-590-2777 eaglechief@msn.com |
| E. Grand Master of the 3rd Veil | MICHAEL E. KEAS (Alice) 1124 NW KLOE ST MOUNTAIN HOME, ID 83467-24 | 310-721-4643 mike.keas@gmail.com 48 |
| E. Grand Master of the 2nd Veil | CLINTON 'BUD' A. WETHERED 1907 FLAMINGO AVE, UNIT 118 NAMPA ID 83651-1685 | |
| E. Grand Master of the 1ST Veil | W. SCOT YOUNG 1120 BEAR AVE IDAHO FALLS ID 83402-2051 | 208-970-6033 cqw7mfc@gmail.com |
| E. Grand Historian | KEITH C. BROOKS 932 E 18 th WAY BURLEY ID 83318 | 208-678-9842 ccbrooks68@cableone.net |
| E. Grand Chaplain | REV ROBERT K. PERRY (Barb) 411 CAPITOL AVE SALMON ID 83467-3350 | 208-756-3025 bbperry@centurytel.net |
| E. Grand Sentinel | JOHN E WARNER 754 EBONY ST POCATELLO ID 83201-5609 | 208-220-0534 drjwarner60@gmail.com |
| E. Grand Musician | J. SHERWIN WILSON 135 S 21 ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110 | 208-642-3229 |

IN MEMORUM

TO THOSE

OF OUR

GRAND CHAPTER

AND OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

WHO HAVE DIED

DURING THE YEAR 2019

THIS PAGE IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS 2017-2020

| JAMES H. HODGE (Darlene) |
|---|
| STEVEN G. TINER (Theresa) |
| TEKO A. FOLY |
| RODERICK W. ANDERSON (Jeannie)General Grand Treasurer 2133 White Oak Dr, Eau Claire, WI 54703-9185 Res: (715) 874-6709 E-Mail: rnj@wwt.net |
| LARRY E. GRAY (Rita) |
| RICHARD A. LOCHNER (Marcia)General Grand Chaplain 1635 N. U.S. Highway 35, Knox, IN 46534 Res: (574) 772-4115 E-Mail: drlochner@gmail.com |
| HAROLD KAHN (Debbie) Associate General Grand Chaplain 514 Prospect Ave, Mamaroneck NY 10534 Res: (914) 381-5212 Cell: (917) 923-9114 E-Mail: <u>harold982@aol.com</u> |
| Northwestern Regional BRADFORD 'BRAD' HUFFMAN (Connie)Deputy General Grand High Priest 7763 U.S. Highway 91 N, Conrad, MT 59425 Res: (406) 278-3132 Cell: (406) 949-1650 E-Mail: haywire47@yahoo.com |

NORTHWEST REGION

Alaska, Alberta, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming

ONE-HUNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND HIGH PRIESTS As od 18 April 2020

| 2005-08 | Larry E. Gray | PO Box 128 Greenfield, IN 46140-0128 ramintl@abcglobal.net |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| 2008-11 | Emory J. Ferguson | 1615 Lakeview Dr. Cullman AL 35055 gghp08-11@att.net |
| 2011-14 | Edmund D. Harrison | PO Box 737352 Elmhurst, NY 11373 harnich@cs.com |
| 2014-17 | Louis E. Bartrand | |

GRAND CONVOCATION CITIES

| 1908 | Pocatello | 1951 | Sandpoint | 1996 | Boise |
|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| 1909 | Wallace | 1952 | McĈall | 1997 | Pocatello |
| 1910 | Boise | 1953 | Moscow | 1998 | Moscow |
| 1911 | Coeur d'Alene | 1954 | Pocatello | 1999 | Boise |
| 1912 | Weiser | 1955 | Lewiston | 2000 | Pocatello |
| 1913 | Twin Falls | 1956 | Salmon | 2001 | Post Falls |
| 1914 | Lewiston | 1957 | Tein Falls | 2002 | Burley |
| 1915 | Idaho Falls | 1958 | Boise | 2003 | Boise |
| 1916 | Boise | 1959 | McCall | 2004 | Lewiston |
| 1917 | Kellogg | 1960 | Idaho Falls | 2005 | Idaho Falls |
| 1918 | Pocatello | 1961 | Pocatello | 2006 | Twin Falls |
| 1919 | Moscow | 1962 | Boise | 2007 | Hayden |
| 1920 | Boise | 1963 | Lewiston | 2008 | Boise |
| 1921 | Coeur d'Alene | 1964 | McCall | 2009 | Idaho Falls |
| 1922 | Payette | 1965 | Idaho Falls | 2010 | Boise |
| 1923 | St Maries | 1966 | Sandpoint | 2011 | Lewiston |
| 1924 | Boise | 1967 | Twin Falls | 2012 | Boise |
| 1925 | Pocatello | 1968 | Moscow | 2013 | Idaho Falls |
| 1926 | Wallace | 1969 | Boise | 2014 | Hayden |
| 1927 | Twin Falls | 1970 | Pocatello | 2015 | Twin Falls |
| 1928 | Boise | 1971 | Boise | 2016 | Idaho Falls |
| 1929 | Lewiston | 1972 | Lewiston | 2017 | Boise |
| 1930 | Blackfoot | 1973 | Twin Falls | 2018 | Post Falls |
| 1931 | Sandpoint | 1974 | Idaho Falls | 2019 | Burley |
| 1932 | Boise | 1975 | Boise | 2020 | Virtual |
| 1933 | Pocatello | 1976 | Lewiston | | |
| 1934 | Payette | 1977 | Pocatello | | |
| 1935 | Moscow | 1978 | Boise | | |
| 1936 | Boise | 1979 | Sandpoint | | |
| 1937 | Twin Falls | 1980 | Twin Falls | | |
| 1938 | Boise | 1981 | Boise | | |
| 1939 | Wallace | 1982 | Idaho Falls | | |
| 1940 | Pocatello | 1983 | Lewiston | | |
| 1941 | Idaho Falls | 1984 | Pocatello | | |
| 1942 | Weiser | 1985 | Boise | | |
| 1943 | Lewiston | 1986 | Kellogg | | |
| 1944 | Nampa | 1987 | Burley | | |
| 1945 | Twin Falls | 1988 | Idaho Falls | | |
| 1946 | Boise | 1989 | Boise | | |
| 1947 | Lewiston | 1990 | Burley | | |
| 1948 | St Maries | 1991 | Lewiston | | |
| 1949 | Pocatello | 1992 | Boise | | |
| 1950 | Boise | 1993 | Idaho Falls | | |
| | | 1994 | Post Falls | | |
| | | 1995 | Burley | | |
| | | | | | |

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF IDAHO

| Alabamaa | |
|--|---|
| Alabama | David C. Triplett |
| AlaskaR | Cichard C. Clendenning |
| Arizona | David A. Grindle |
| Arkansas | Corby K. Christensen |
| California | Vacant |
| Colorado | Norman C. Lane |
| Connecticut | Corby K. Christensen |
| | |
| District of Columbia | Vacant |
| Elorida | Vacant |
| | Vacant |
| | vacant |
| | Vacant |
| | Barry E. Newell |
| | Vacant |
| Kansas | Vacant |
| Kentucky | Vacant |
| | B. Dale Winch |
| | Howard G. Walker |
| Maryland | Vacant |
| | Vacant |
| Michigan | Richard L. Rowe |
| | Clyde M. Schrader |
| Mississinni | Larry B. Oram |
| Montana | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| Nebraska | Rev Edgar R. Simmons |
| | |
| Nevada | |
| Nevada | Johnny A. Willis |
| New Hampshire | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith |
| New Hampshire New Jersey | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant David A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant Jay A. Leonard |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant Jay A. Leonard |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Nacant Nacant Nacant Nacant Nacant Nacant Nacant Nacant Nacant Nacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Larry B. Oram |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Larry B. Oram Vacant Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Pennsylvania South Carolina Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Virginia | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Larry B. Oram Vacant Vacant Vacant |
| New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina Ohio Oklahoma South Carolina Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington | Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Vacant N. Dean Millard Vacant Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Larry B. Oram Vacant Vacant |

| Wisconsin | Richard L. Roblee |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Wyoming | Jeremy C. Vaughn |

FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS

| rondronvort | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Argentina | Edward A. Smith |
| Australia (Queensland) |) John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| Australia (South) | Vacant |
| Australia (Western) | Vacant |
| Austria | Arthur F. Easley |
| Belgium | Vacant |
| Brazil | James C. Herndon |
| British Columbia | |
| Canada (Alberta) | Vacant |
| Canada (Manitoba) | Merle S. Hill |
| Canada (Ontario) | Vacant |
| Canada (Quebec) | Ric E. Bobier |
| Canada (Saskatchewar | n) Vacant |
| Finland | Vacant |
| Germany | |
| Greece | Vacant |
| Ireland | Craig M. Davidson |
| Israel | James G. Cox |
| Italy | David A. Grindle |
| Mexico | |
| New Brunswick | |
| Newfoundland | J. Calvin Ledbetter |
| New South Wales | Vacant |
| New Zealand | |
| Nova Scotia | |
| Philippines | |
| Portugal | |
| Romania | Merle S. Hill |
| Scotland | James A. Davidson |
| Switzerland | Vacant |
| Victoria | William K. Curtis, Jr. |
| | |

SERVICE MEDAL IN BRONZE

| John A. Wetzel | 1965 | Myron Frazier | 2004 |
|---------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| Dale C. Stoller | 1968 | Jacob W. Gundy | 2005 |
| Cecil Childs | 1977 | Ronald M. Lowe | 2006 |
| Carl T. Krebs | 1982 | Arthur Frank Easley | 2007 |
| Edgar R. Simmons | 1992 | Richard C. Broemeling | 2008 |
| Carl H. Roland | 1994 | Vincent Zito | 2009 |
| Jack C. Marlow | 1995 | James E. Pierce, Sr. | 2010 |
| Richard B. Carson | 1997 | Kenneth A. Nelson | 2011 |
| William C. Peterson | 1998 | James L. Curtis | 2012 |
| N. Dean Millard | 1999 | Richard L. Rowe | 2013 |
| Vernon E. Woodman | 2000 | Keith C. Brooks | 2014 |
| Austin H. Nickel | 2001 | George J. White. Jr. | 2015 |
| Louis J. Bacca | 2002 | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr | 2016 |
| Dale Lawrence | 2003 | Jerry D. Parsons | 2017 |
| | | Donald D. Taylor | 2018 |

SERVICE MEDAL IN SILVER

Ernest I. Teter 2011 Harry L. Huffer 2014 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2017

SERVICE MEDAL IN GOLD

Cecil D. Andrus 1990

EPHRAIM KIRBY AWARD

| Ronald G. Berto | 2013 |
|------------------------|------|
| Jay A. Leonard | 2014 |
| Johnny A. Willis | 2014 |
| Richard L. Rowe | 2015 |
| David A. Grindle | 2016 |
| William K. Curtis, Jr. | 2017 |

SWEETHEART AWARD

| Lady Jean Leonard | 2010 |
|------------------------|------|
| Lady Patricia Curtis | 2010 |
| Lady Karen Grindle | 2011 |
| Lady Lois Jean Easley | 2011 |
| Lady Mary Burnham | 2012 |
| Lady Cathy Jo Zeller | 2012 |
| Lady Agnes Teter | 2012 |
| Lady Peggy Garner | 2013 |
| Lady Amanda Vaughn | 2013 |
| Lady Glenda Berto | 2014 |
| Lady Stephanie Fassett | 2014 |
| Lady Stephanie White | 2014 |
| Lady Terry Rowe | 2015 |
| | |

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM CHAPTERS

| GAIN/(LOSS) | Θ | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | <u> </u> | Ξ | <u>(</u>) | 0 | (15) |
|---|----------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2019 | 24 | 49 | 43 | 16 | 40 | 11 | 40 | 39 | 25 | 287 |
| MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2018 | 27 | 54 | 46 | 15 | 40 | 12 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 302 |
| 50 YR MEMBERS | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | Э | 0 | S | 4 | 2 | 26 |
| DECEASED | 0 | - | Э | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| EXPELLED | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SUSPENDED OC | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| SUSPENDED NPD | - | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| DEMITTED | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 4 |
| REINSATATED | - | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| AFFILIATED | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| EXALTED | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2019 | Cyrus #2 | Boise #3 | Lewiston #4 | Payette #8 | Idaho Falls #10 | Salmon #14 | King Solomon #16 | Mountain Home #24 | Keystone #29 | TOTALS |

49

Percent Gain/-Loss = -5.23%

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS

For the year ending December 31, 2019

CYRUS CHAPTER NO. 2

Nampa, Canyon County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Wednesday each month (except June, July, & August) Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 19, 1871

OFFICERS

| High Priest | Clinton J. Ransdell |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| King | Harold 'Howie' E. Bloom |
| Scribe | Derrick J. Simerlink |
| Treasurer/Secretary | Bruce A. Wethered |
| 1011 Ŵ. Hol | lland Ave., Nampa, ID 83651 |
| Captain of the Host | B. Dale Winch |
| Principal Sojourner | Clinton (Bud) A. Wethered |
| | Chris E. Wethered |
| | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| Master Second Veil | Blake C. Titus |
| Master First Veil | Matthew C. Kelly |
| Chaplain | Vacant |
| | Vacant |
| | |

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Harold E. Bloom William E. Hopper Ernest P. Roberson Blake C. Titus Bruce A. Wethered Chris E. Wethered Clinton A. Wethered B. Dale Winch

MEMBERS

Andrae, H. Kingsley Askey, Marvin J. Beasley, Leroy B. Bloom, Harold E. Carr, John K. Daniels, Ronals N. Davies, Roger S. DeBerg, Jacob C. Hopper, William E. Kelly Matthew C. Nickel, James H. Porter, Daryl L. Porter, Vernon L. Ransdell Clinton J. Roberson, Ernie P. Rowell, L. Dan

Shoemaker, G. Arthur Simerlink, Derrick J. Thomas, George E. Titus, Blake C. Wethered, Bruce A. Wethered, Chris E. Wethered, Clinton A. Winch, B. Dale

EXALTED

AFFILIATED

REINSTATED Daniel J. Gardner

Derrick James Simerlink None

DEMITTED Daniel J. Gardner Jerry E. Sherer

SUSPENDED O.C. None

William L. Jordan EXPELLED

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

DeceaseD Donald M. Johnson Budd L. Kehne

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Marvin J. Askey Leroy B. Beasley Daryl L. Porter Vernon L. Porter

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Harold E. Bloom, EG Chaplain Bruce A. Wethered, PGHP B. Dale Winch, PGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 24

BOISE CHAPTER NO. 3

Boise, Ada County, Idaho Stated Convocation – Fourth Thursday each month (except July, & August) Third Thursday November and December Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 12, 1871

OFFICERS

| OFFICERS | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| High Priest | Jerry D. Parsons | |
| King | Barry E. Newell | |
| Scribe | William K. Curtis, Jr. | |
| Treasurer/Secretary | G. Arthur Shoemaker | |
| 5724 E Oak St, Nampa ID 83687-8572 | | |
| Captain of the Host | Daniel L. Clark | |
| Principal Sojourner | | |
| Royal Arch Captain | Kenneth H. Beaudreau | |
| Master Third Veil | W. Eugene Strate | |
| Master Second Veil | Vacant | |
| Master First Veil | Vacant | |
| Chaplain | David C. Triplett | |
| Sentinel | Ron M. Lowe | |
| | | |

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Corby K. Christensen William K. Curtis, Jr. Theodore A. Fricke Michael D. Gragg David A. Grindle Ronald M. Lowe N. Dean Millard Ben T. Montaney C. Nick Nealis Barry E. Newell

MEMBERS

Baltatu, Remus C. Barrett, Jr., Calvin R. Bate, Steven L. Beaudreau, Kenneth H. Bennett, William H. Bingaman, Joshua E. Gragg, Michael D. Grant, William E. Grindle, David A. Himes, Christopher J. Judy, Harold R. Judy, Richard B. Jerry D. Parsons Clyde M. Schrader G. Arthur Shoemaker David G. Smith David C. Triplett

Patrick, Vernon E. Richardson, Monte L. Schrader, Clyde M. Sedlacek, Warren M. Shoemaker, G. Arthur Smith, David G.

| Butlin, Dwight H. Christensen, Corby K. | | |
|--|--|--|
| Clark, Daniel L. | | |
| Clever, G. Ray | | |
| Coffey, Michael R. | | |
| Corlett, G. Joseph | | |
| Curtis, Jr., William K. | | |
| Elkins, William L. | | |
| Finney Robert B. | | |
| Fricke, Theodore A. | | |

Kish, Michael A. Leammon, Wilfried E. Stokes, James H. Lowe, Ronald M. Mariman, James M. McCauley, Edward J. Millard, N. Dean Montaney, Ben T. Nealis, C. Nick Nelson, Donald D. Newell, Barry E. Parsons, Jerry D.

Stevenson, Robert D. Strate, W. Eugene Townley, Lowell H. Triplett, David C. Voyles, James V. Wisdom, Donald D. Wood, Robert J. Worrell, W. Paul Yavno, Michael G.

EXALTED None

AFFILIATED None

DEMITTED

Norman C. Lane

REINSTATED None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Richard W. Egelston Dale R. Rutter

SUSPENDED O.C. Ralph C. Roberts

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED Harley T. Fouts

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Ronald M. Lowe James H. Stokes

Robert D. Stevenson Donald D. Wisdom

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

William K. Curtis, Jr., PGHP David A. Grindle, PGHP, PREG Treasurer/Secretary C. Nick Nealis, DDGGHP Barry E. Newell, MEGHP G. Arthur Shoemaker, REG Treasurer

REMITTED

G. Arthur Shoemaker

Number of Members = 49

LEWISTON CHAPTER NO. 4

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Wed except 2nd Wed. of Sep., Nov. & Dec. Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., August 27, 1881

OFFICERS

| High Priest | Edward L. Bonham, Jr. |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| | Edward L. Bonham, Sr. |
| Scribe | Wayne M, Sprouse |
| | |
| | nit A, Clarkston WA 99203 |

| Captain of the Host | . Richard M. Worthington |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Principal Sojourner | James B. Luebke |
| Royal Arch Captain | Matthew D. Morgan |
| Master Third Veil | John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| Master Second Veil | Dennis R. Smith |
| Master First Veil | . Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
| | Samuel Poleson |
| Sentinel | Michael P. Wasko |
| | |

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| Edward L. Bonham, Jr. | Dennis R. Smith | Larry W. Sutton |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

MEMBERS

| Beutler, Robert L. | Н |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Bonham, Jr., Edward L. | Н |
| Bonham, Sr., Edward L. | Jo |
| Cannon, Bradley A. | Κ |
| Cutbirth, Eric R. | Κ |
| Doeringsfeld, David R. | Κ |
| Emmons, Robert H. | Κ |
| Evans, James R. | Κ |
| Fichtner, Ray B. | L |
| Frost, Michael L. | L |
| Fry, Larry D. | L |
| Graves, Russell L. | Ν |
| Hall, Robert F. | Ν |
| Haxton, William O. | Ν |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

Heath, Lee R. Holcomb, Delwin L. Joosten, Geoffrey S. Kimberling, Gregory L. Kimberling, Jon Krueger, Timothy H. Kumm, John J. Kunter, Richard S. Lathrop, Jr., Lawrence E. Long, Denis G. Luebke, James B. Maras, Vlado Morgan, Matthew D. Nevel, Kim M. Parkins, Gerald B.

Patton, James D. Racicot, Victor R. Ross, Kirk M Schmadeka, William H. Shaffer, Butch C. Smith Dennis R. Sonnichsen, Matthew S. Sprouse, Wayne M. Sutton, Larry W. Swank, Herman F. Wallace, Carl W. Wasko, Michael P. Worthington, Richard M. Zeller, Sr., John W.

EXALTED None AFFILIATED

D REINSTATED Matthew S. Sonnischen

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Raymond B. Fichtner Herman F. Swank

Samuel Poleson

SUSPENDED O.C. None

None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED

Everett L. Farrington

Robert D. Granlund Duane McIntosh

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert H. Emmons Delwin L. Holcomb James H. Evans Gerald B. Parkins

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., EG Captain of the Host Michael P. Wasko, 4th Dist DGHP John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP

REMITTED None

Number of Members = 43

PAYETTE CHAPTER NO. 8

Payette, Payette County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – 4th Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sep & Nov Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 12 1892

OFFICERS

| High Priest | J. Sherwin Wilson |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| King | Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. |
| Scribe | David E. Jennings |
| Treasurer/Secretary | John H. Blake |
| 1334 E 9 ^t | ^h St., Weiser, ID 83672 |
| Captain of the Host | David E. Thomas |
| Principal Sojourner | James A. Davidson |
| Royal Arch Captain | Robert E. Hoffmaster |
| Master Third Veil | Vacant |
| Master Second Veil | Vacant |
| Master First Veil | Vacant |
| Chaplain | |
| Sentinel | Vacant |

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| John H. Blake | Robert E. Hoffmaster | Ernest I. Teter |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Craig M. Davidson | David E. Jennings | David E. Thomas |
| James A. Davidson | George F. Strange, Jr. | J. Sherwin Wilson |
| Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. | | Donald E. York |

Barowsky, Robert C. Blake, John H. Crowley, Mark D. Davidson, Craig M. Davidson, James A.

MEMBERS

Gehrman, Jr., Paul A. Hoffmaster, Robert E. Hood, Rodger A. Jennings, David E. Osborn, Bert L. Strange, Jr., George F. Teter, Ernest I. Thomas, David E. Tracy, Paul J. Wilson, J. Sherwin York, Donald E.

EXALTED None

| AFFILIATED | REINSTATED |
|-------------------|------------|
| David E. Jennings | None |

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson

George F. Strange, Jr.

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James A. Davidson, PGHP and PG Lecturer Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGHP (Oregon), PG Historian Robert E. Hoffmaster, PDDGHP (Oregon) George F. Strange, Jr., PDDGHP Ernest I. Teter, PGHP J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

Bert L. Osborn

Paul J. Tracy

Number of Members = 16

IDAHO FALLS CHAPTER NO. 10

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho

Stated Convocation -2^{nd} Monday of each month (except July, & August) Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 10, 1908

OFFICERS

| High Priest | John E. Warner |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| King | Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
| Scribe | Michael J. Keeton |
| Treasurer/Secretary | Robert A. Farrow |
| 3824 Wanda St., | Idaho Falls, ID 83406 |
| Captain of the Host | Robert B. Mohney |
| Principal Sojourner | James C. Herndon |
| Royal Arch Captain | Michael A. Sutton |
| Master Third Veil | Jonathon Tremelling |
| Master Second Veil | Joseph E. Alexander |
| Master First Veil | W. Scott Young |
| Chaplain | Donald D. Taylor |
| Sentinel | Edgar R. Simmons |

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| Robert A. Farrow | Richard E. Kaiser | Richard L. Roblee |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Ronald W. Goin | Michael J. Keeton | Allen D. Simmons |
| Clayton G. Hailey, Sr. | Gary A.S. LaBruyere | Edgar R. Simmons |
| James C. Herndon | Kent R. McCandless | Michael A. Sutton |
| David Jobe | | Donald D. Taylor |

MEMBERS

| Alexander, Joseph E. |
|----------------------|
| Auvil, Scott D. |
| Blankenship, Joel C. |

Hailey, Sr., Clayton G. Roblee, Richard L. Herndon, James C. Seal Robert C. Hodder, David J. Simmons, Allen D.

Donald D. Taylor

ONE-HUNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

Coryell, Eric W. Drefs, Daniel W. Farrow, Robert A. Foster, Mark E. Fritz, Russell R. Garrett, Terry D. Gilbreath, Larry B. Goin, Ronald W. Gottsch, Charles T. Griffen, Scott A.

Holm, Richard P. Jobe, David A. Kaiser, Richard E. Keeton, Michael J. LaBruyere, Gary A. S. Larkins, Roger D. McCandless, Kent R. McClung, William C. Mohney, Robert B. Nicklas, John Oram, Larry B. Simmons, Edgar R. Smith, Edward A. Sutton, Michael A. Swanson, Robert W. Taylor, Donald D. Thomas, Richard L. Tremelling, Jonathan Warner, John E. Winkle, James A. Young, W. Scott

REINSTATED

EXALTED None AFFILIATED None

DEMITTED None

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED None

50-YEAR MEMBERS Ronald W. Goin Edward A. Smith Robert W. Swanson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, PGHP James C. Herndon, PGHP Gary A.S. LaBruyere, PGHP Kent R. McCandless, REG Scribe Allen D. Simmons, PG Sentinel Edgar R. Simmons, PG Chaplain Donald D. Taylor, PG Historian

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 40

SALMON CHAPTER NO. 14

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho Stated Convocation – Third Wednesday each month Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho., June 12, 1909

OFFICERS

| High Priest | Milton A. Slavin |
|---------------------|------------------|
| King | Bruce A. Cole |
| Scribe | M. Chace Slavin |
| Treasurer/Secretary | Robert K. Perry |
| 411 Capitol Ave., | Salmon, ID 83467 |
| Captain of the Host | Roy S. Jackson |
| Principal Sojourner | George Torbett |
| Royal Arch Captain | James C. Herndon |
| Master Third Veil | Erin Robie |
| Master Second Veil | Vacant |
| Master First Veil | Paul J. Tracy |
| Chaplain | Norman C. Lane |
| Sentinel | |

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| Bruce A. Cole | James C. Herndon |
|----------------|------------------|
| Norman C. Lane | Milton A. Slavin |

MEMBERS

Cole, Bruce A. Herndon, James C. Jackson, Roy S. Lane, Norman C Lee, Vernon T. Perry, Robert K. Robie, Erin G. Slavin, Milton A. Slavin, M. Chase Torbett, George W. Tracy, Paul J.

EXALTED Vernon T. Lee AFFILIATED None **REINSTATED** None

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED

Douglas C. Casey

Wayne A. Shaw

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PGHP Norman C. Lane, REG Secretary Robert K. Perry, PG Chaplain

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 11

KING SOLOMON CHAPTER NO. 16

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Monday each month (except July, & August) Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 14, 1911

OFFICERS

| High Priest | George J. White, Jr. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| King | Donald S. Charbonneau |
| Scribe | Matthew D. White |
| Treasurer/Secretary | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| | <i>Twin Falls ID</i> 83303-0654 |
| Captain of the Host | Norman C. Lane |
| Principal Sojourner | Michael F. Glanders |
| Royal Arch Captain | Vance P. Mason |
| Master Third Veil | |
| Master Second Veil | Richard L. Rowe |
| Master First Veil | Keith C. Brooks |
| Chaplain | Robert J. Wood |
| Sentinel | Roy F. Abo |
| | • |

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| Roy F. Abo Bryan D. Bechler Donald J. Bohon Keith C. Brooks Donald S. Charbonneau | Arthur F. Easley Monte B. Evans Merle S. Hill Norman C. Lane Ronald M. Lowe | Rex W. Reed Joe C. Rose Richard L. Rowe Jeremy C. Vaughn George J. White, Jr. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| E. Jeffrey Craig Herbert C. Deuel | Vance P. Mason Ronald W. North | Matthew D. White Ronald J. Wood |
| Herbert C. Deuel | Konald W. North | Konald J. Wood |

MEMBERS

Abo, Roy F. Anton, Sr., Gary E. Barr, Robert L. Bechler, Bryan D. Belliston, Richard E. Bobier, Richard E. Bohon, Donald J. Brooks, Keith C. Charbonneau, Donald S. Clayville, Christopher J. Craig, E. Jeffrey Detweiler, Stanton H. Herbert C. Deuel

EXALTED Michael F. Glanders Easley, Arthur F. Eskridge, Senate D. Evans, Monte B. Glanders, Michael F. Hill, Merle S. Isenhart, John A. Kesler, Robert D. Lane. Norman C. Lowe, Ronald M. Mason, Vance P. McClung, Jr., William V. Nelson, Clyde Newell, Barry E. Noriyuki, Keish

AFFILIATED Norman C. Lane Barry E. Newell North, Ronald W. Owen, David E. Parke, Michael D. Pierce, David C. Ramseyer, H. Duane Reed, Rex W. Rose, Joe C. Rowe, Richard L. Saltaga, Sam Vaughn, Jeremy C. White, Jr., George J. White, Matthew D. Wood, Ronald J.

REINSTATED None

DEMITTED None

none

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED

Leslie L. Dean Theodore D. Netz William L. Nungester J. Robert Perrin

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert L. Barr David C. Pierce H. Ronald M. Lowe Ro

H. Duane Ramseyer Rex W. Reed

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Bryan D. Bechler, PGHP (Washington) Keith C. Brooks, EG Historian E. Jeffrey Craig, PGHP (Washington) Merle S. Hill, PGHP Norman C. Lane, REG Secretary Vance P. Mason, EG Sentinel Richard L. Rowe, MEG High Priest Jeremy C. Vaughn, REG Scribe George J. White, Jr., EG Master of the 3rd Veil

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 40

MOUNTAIN HOME CHAPTER NO. 24

Mountain Home, Elmore County, Idaho Stated Convocation – Third Monday each month (except July, & August) *Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, May 20, 1921*

OFFICERS

| High Priest | John F. Lawicki |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| King | Michael E. Keas |
| Scribe | William F. Cook |
| Treasurer/Secretary | Jay A. Leonard |
| 1315 Amber Dr. | , Mountain Home, ID 83647 |
| Captain of the Host | Todd L. Paille |
| Principal Sojourner | Ronald D. McManigal |
| Royal Arch Captain | James M. Jourdan |
| Master Third Veil | Decar E. Scaff III |
| Master Second Veil | Howard G. Walker |
| Master First Veil | Robert M. Hughes |
| Chaplain | Vacant |
| | |

Sentinel.....Johnny A. Willis

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Richard C. Broemeling Richard C. Clendenning Frank W. Ireton, Jr. William F. Cook Steven L. Hall Harold C. Henderson

Robert M. Hughes Michael E. Keas J. Calvin Ledbetter Jay A. Leonard Robert C. Manning

Ronald D. McManigal Todd L. Paille Howard G. Walker Johnny A. Willis L. Timothy Yuen

MEMBERS

Bowles, John E. Boyer, E. John Broemeling, Richard C. Clendenning, Richard C. Keas, Michael E. Cook, William F. Dobbins, Roy D. Dunlap, Bradley E. DuOuette, Brian K. Elmore, Jr., Robert L. Funk. Michael Gross, John D. Hall, Steven L. Henderson, Harold C.

Hughes, Robert M. Ireton, Jr., Frank W. Jourdan, James M. Lambers, Dale W. Lawicki, John F. Ledbetter, J. Calvin Leonard, Jay A. Liercke, Raymond R. Manning, Robert C. Marley, Dean E. McManigal, Ronald D. Willis, Johnny A. Neal, James B.

Paille, Todd L. Peloso, Robert J. Ranells, Robert W. Root, Lawrence Scaff III, Decar E. Smith, Gene E. Vann. Herbert R. Votaw, William D. Wade, Justin L. Wadkins, Frank M. Walker, Howard G. Yuen, L. Timothy

EXALTED

James M. Jourdan

AFFILIATED None

REINSTATED None

DEMITTED

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

Aron R. Garrard

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Thomas G. Rist

None

Donald S. Thoen

DECEASED

Joe J. Dunn

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Roy D. Dobbins James B. Neal Robert W. Ranells Frank M. Wadkins

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Richard C. Clendenning, PDDGHP, Dist #2 Steven L. Hall, EG Master of the 3rd Veil Michael E. Keas, DDGHP, Dist #2, EG Master of the 2nd Veil John F. Lawicki, EG Royal Arch Captain Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, PNWDGGHP Howard G. Walker, DDGHP, Dist #2 Johnny A. Willis, PGHP, PDDGHP

REMITTED None

Number of Members = 39

KEYSTONE CHAPTER NO. 29

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho Stated Convocation – Fourth Wednesday each month (except 1st Sat in Nov and Dec, Dark in Jan & Feb)) Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, April 20, 1993

OFFICERS

| High Priest | Robert C. Holloway |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| King | Paul F. Westhafer |
| Scribe | Dustin B. Hatfield |
| Treasurer/Secretary | Doral L. McGee |
| 2388 N McGee Way, | Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814 |
| Captain of the Host | James G. Cox |
| Principal Sojourner | Jon C. Rich |
| Royal Arch Captain | Larry M. Bitow |
| Master Third Veil | Thomas F. Melbourn |
| Master Second Veil | Jay L. Lillefloren |
| Master First Veil | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
| Chaplain | Ivan Merle Iverson |
| Sentinel | |

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| Larry M. Bitow | Dustin B. Hatfield | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Richard B. Carson | Michael D. Holland | Doral L. McGee |
| James G. Cox | Robert C. Holloway | Thomas F. Melbourn |
| Robert L. Green | Ivan M. Iverson | Jon C. Rich |
| Holton M. Guyton | | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

MEMBERS

| Baldini, George D. |
|--------------------|
| Becker, Brian K. |
| Bitow, Larry M. |
| Carson, Richard B. |
| Corkill, David B. |
| Cox, James G. |
| Finley, Orion W. |
| Green, Robert L. |
| |

EXALTED None

Guyton, Holton M. Haakenson, Robert M. Hatfield, Dustin B. Holland, Michael D. Holloway, Robert C. Iverson, Ivan M. Kerby, Darrell W. Lathrop, Jr., Lawrence E. John W. Zeller, Sr. Lillefloren, Jay L.

AFFILIATED Jon C. Rich

Lowry, Vernon T. McGee. Doral L. Melbourn, Thomas F. Parker. John B. Rich. Jon C. Salo, Elmer E. Westhafer, Paul F.

REINSTATED None

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. Matt R. Griffin EXPELLED None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Vernon L. Lowry John B. Parker Elmer E. Salo

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGHP Ivan M. Iverson, REG Treasurer Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. EG Principal Sojourner Doral L. McGee, DDGHP 4th Dist John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 25

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ONE-HUNDRED-TWELFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2020-2021

JOINT COMMITTEES

FINANCIAL REVIEW...... Richard L. Rowe (16); Steven L. Hall (24); Grand Secretary *Ex-Officio*

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE & PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP Keith C. Brooks (16); Robert A. Farrow (10); Grand Treasurer *Ex-Officio*

COURTESY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT......Todd Paille (24); James C. Herndon (10, 14);

CREDENTIALS & REGISTRATION Lewiston York Rite Bodies

MEMBERSHIP.... Gary A. S. LaBruyere (10); Clinton "Bud" Wethered (2); George J. White, Jr. (16)

NECROLOGY Rev. Robert K. Perry (14); William F. Cook (24); Grand Recorder

PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES ...Barry E. Newell (3); Kent R. McCandless (10); Jeremy C. Vaughn (16)

TIME AND PLACE..... George J. White, Jr, (16); Kent R. McCandless (10); Jeremy C. Vaughn (16)

YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY.....Jeremy C. Vaughn (16); Barry E. Newell (3); Kent R. McCandless (10)

STANDING COMMITTEES

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS (7 members).. 2021 James C. Herndon (10, 14); 2022 Merle S. Hill (16); 2023 Robert A. Farrow (10); 2024 Bruce A. Wethered (2); 2025 Gary A.S. LaBruyere (10); RESOLUTIONS (3 members).....2021 Steven L. Hall (24); 2022 Brian K. Becker (29)]

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (3 members) .. 2021 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4, 29); 2022 Dustin B. Hatfield (29); Grand Secretary, *Ex-officio*

ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH ASSISTANCE Jeremy c. Vaughn (16); Chapter Kings

SESSION COMMITTEES

APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES Donald D. Taylor (10); Michael E. Keas (24); Donald S. Charbonneau (16); *Grand Secretary, Ex-Officio*

Grand Masters of the Veils

TELLERS (3 MEMBERS)

DIVISION AND REFERENCE (1 MEMBER) Jay A. Leonard (24); Grand Secretary Ex-Officio



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIESTS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996 1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

| 1908 | John A. Pinney | 1951 |
|------|---------------------|-------|
| 1909 | Frank D. Winn | 1952 |
| 1910 | Jothan Lippincott | 1953 |
| 1911 | George Doehne | 1953 |
| 1912 | George Waterhouse | 1953 |
| 1913 | John Nevers | 1954 |
| 1914 | Henry Leimburger | 1954 |
| 1915 | Horton F. Kimball | 1955 |
| 1916 | Thomas M. Fleming | 1956 |
| 1917 | Homer David | 1957 |
| 1918 | Albert Kessup | 1958 |
| 1919 | William Wallin | 1959 |
| 1920 | Lewis Ensign | 1960 |
| 1921 | Earnest Ostrander | 1961 |
| 1922 | Francis Jenkins | 1962 |
| 1923 | J. R. Mason | 1963 |
| 1924 | Harry P. Wolf | 1964 |
| 1925 | Matts Mattson | 1965 |
| 1926 | Howard McBride | 1966 |
| 1927 | George Buhn | 1967 |
| 1928 | Homer G. Brown | 1968 |
| 1929 | Edward Smith | 1968 |
| 1930 | Edward R. Chrisman | 1969 |
| 1931 | Charles W. Craney | 1971% |
| 1932 | Lawrence Close | 1972 |
| 1933 | Albert White | 1973 |
| 1934 | John W. Shore | 1974 |
| 1935 | Edward Sanman | 1975 |
| 1936 | Axel Anderson | 1976 |
| 1937 | Robert Snyder | 1977 |
| 1938 | John H. Barker | 1978 |
| 1939 | G. Ray Nead | 1979 |
| 1940 | Cary B. Ford | 1980 |
| 1941 | Roy V. Locey | 1981 |
| 1942 | J. Grover Eldridge | 1982 |
| 1943 | Edward H. Way * | 1983 |
| 1943 | Walter H. Bristol | 1984 |
| 1944 | Harley Mathison | 1985 |
| 1945 | Dell Ó. Bellamy | 1986 |
| 1946 | James M. Ashley | 1987 |
| 1947 | John A. Johnson | 1988 |
| 1948 | Elmer Casas | 1989 |
| 1949 | Miriam L. Smith | 1990 |
| 1950 | Robert A Somerville | |
| | | |

Jay A. Redfield Ralph W. York Taylor C. Robertson * Clarence D. Purkhiser * Carl W. Swager Frank W. Perry * Charles W. Simmons Edward S. Winchester Herbert G. Fritz C. Merton Winegar Claude M. Gordon Herbert H. Eberle Joseph W. Herndon Edward S. Lenander John P. Halliwell, Jr. Arthur M. Roberts Ed F. Simmerman William C. Jones Floyd Bandy Merlin Williams Rod. R. Fletcher * William J. Cannon Orville F. Sheneman Donald E. Haasch Blythe Clemons James A. Davidson (PGM) # G. Paul Bragg Emmette H. Spraker Francis E. Butterfield Dale C. Stoller Samuel P. Selvig Lester Aschenbrenner Richard Wheeler Robert Heffner John C. Trebilcock David H. Volkman Elbert Lawson Theodore Robison William B. Murrill Alton T. Kaufman M. William Echo Burrell G. Lirgg (PGM) Samuel D. Houston

Edward A. Smith # Kent W. Gist Chester W. Curtis Ernest I. Teter # Charles R. Huskey Harry C. Moore James A. Downs Quentin R. Vaughn James L. Curtis Frank W. Allen Wayne L. Ellis Richard R. Crossler Harry L. Huffer Robert R. "Pete" Cargill William K. Curtis, Jr. (PGM) # James G. Cox # Arthur L. Busacker Jay A. Leonard (PGM) # Johnny A. Willis # David A. Grindle # B. Dale Winch # John W. Zeller, Sr. # Ronald G. Berto James C. Herndon (PGM) # Merle S. Hill # Robert A. Farrow # Bruce A. Wethered # Gary A. S. LaBruyere # Barry E. Newell # Richard L. Rowe #

* = Honorary

% = Change in Date of Service

= Living



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

ONE-HUNDRED-SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE Electronically On-Line April 18, 2020

> Jerry D. Parsons Right Eminent Grand Commander *Presiding*

> > Norman C. Lane Eminent Grand Recorder PO Box 332 Meridian, ID 83680-0332



JERRY D. PARSONS *Right Eminent Grand Commander 2019 - 2020*

Biography of Jerry D. Parsons *Right Eminent Grand Commander 2019 -2020*

Jerry D. Parsons was born during WWII in Seattle, Washington. He was raised in Boise, Idaho attending schools there. He was fortunate to have careers in Golf, the Food and Beverage industry and in the Bus Transportation business.

He joined the U.S. Air Force in 1964 and served with the Idaho Air National Guard until 1970.

He became a Mason in Boise Lodge #2 in September 1989, joined the Scottish Rite in October 1989 and El Korah Shrine in November 1989. He served twice as the Worshipful Master of Boise Lodge #2 (1994 & 2009) and is currently the Lodge Secretary. He joined the Boise York Rite Bodies in 1991. He was elected Excellent High Priest of Boise Chapter #3 R.A.M. in 2009, Illustrious Master of Idaho Council #1 Cryptic Masons in 2010 and Eminent Commander of Idaho Commandery #1 in 2011. He is active in the Order of High Priests, in the Order of the Silver Trowel, Idaho Priory of Knight Preceptors, KYCH and Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. He is a Past Governor of Tri Valley York Rite College #178 and a Past Puissant Sovereign of St. Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine.

He is a Charter Member of Idaho City Historic Lodge #1863 and is currently serving as the Secretary. He joined Placer Lodge #3, A.F. & A.M. of Idaho, in 2014 as a plural member.

He was appointed as Worshipful Grand Tyler (2013), Worshipful Grand Historian (2014-15-16-18) and Grand Orator (2017) of the Grand Lodge of Idaho A.F. & A.M.

He has served as Grand Historian of the Grand Chapter R.A.M. of Idaho and has served as Ish Sodi and Grand Chaplain of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho. He has served the Idaho Grand Commandery of Knights Templar and was elected the Right Eminent Grand Commander at the 2019 Grand York Rite Sessions.

Living Past Grand Commanders As of 31 December 2019

| 1982 | Edward A. Smith | |
|--------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Pocatello ID 83201-1961 |
| 1991 | Ernest I. Teter | |
| 2001 | James C. Herndon | Nampa ID 83651 |
| 2001 | | Blackfoot ID 83221-2509 |
| 2002-3 | Theodore A. Fricke | |
| 2002-3 | Theodole A. Theke | Eagle, ID 83616-4078 |
| 2004 | N. Dean Millard | 651 N Evelyn Ave |
| 2004 | | Tucson AZ 85710-2636 |
| 2005 | Merle S. Hill | |
| 2005 | | Richfield ID 83349-5323 |
| 2007 | David A. Grindle | |
| | | Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025 |
| 2008 | Milton A. "Jock" Slavin | |
| | | Salmon ID 83467-4255 |
| 2010 | G. Arthur Shoemaker | 5724 E Oak St |
| | | Nampa ID 83687-8572 |
| 2011 | William K. Curtis, Jr. | 1179 N Purple Sage Way |
| | | Eagle ID 83616-5464 |
| 2012 | Anthony G. Such # | 221 Dinkum Faire |
| | | Cocolalla ID 83835-9652 |
| 2013 | Richard L. Rowe | |
| | | Twin Falls ID 83301-0005 |
| 2014 | Jay A. Leonard | |
| 0016 | | Boise ID 83709-8133 |
| 2016 | John W. Zeller, Sr. | |
| 2017 | Kent R. McCandless | Lewiston, ID 83501-3842 |
| 2017 | Kent K. MCCandless | |
| 2018 | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr | Idaho Falls, ID 83401-5648 |
| 2010 | Lawrence E. Launop, Jr | Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814-6076 |
| | | Cocui a Alene, 1D 05014-0070 |

Demitted

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE Grand Commandery of Knights Templar STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

The One-Hundred-Seventeenth Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Idaho was convened electronically on Saturday, the 18th day of April 2020. REGC Jerry D. Parsons reconvened the Grand Commandery of Idaho at 11:48 A.M.

ROLL CALL

The Roll of the Grand Commandery Officers was called with the following results:

GRAND OFFICERS

| R.E. Grand Commander | Jerry D. Parsons |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| V.E. Deputy Grand Commander. | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| E. Grand Generalissimo | George J. White, Jr. |
| E. Grand Captain General | Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
| E. Grand Senior Warden | Bruce A. Wethered |
| E. Grand Junior Warden | Barry E. Newell |
| E. Grand Prelate | |
| E. Grand Treasurer | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| E. Grand Recorder | Norman C. Lane |
| E. Grand Standard Bearer | |
| E. Grand Sward Bearer | Michael J. Keeton |
| E. Grand warder | Robert A. Farrow |
| E. Grand Sentinel | |
| E. Grand Musician | J. Sherwin Wilson <i>Excused</i> |

The E. Grand Recorder then called the roll of Constituent Commanderies and announced that all six were represented.

See Joint Order in JOINT SESSION Section.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Credentials Committee reported that all six Commanderies were represented. Therefore, a quorum is present to reopen the Grand Commandery.

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane

The report was received.

OPENING

There being present a constitutional number of Grand Commandery Officers and representatives of Constituent Commanderies, the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Jerry D. Parsons, reconvened the Grand Commandery at 11:48 P.M. Prayer was offered by Reverend Robert K. Perry, Grand Prelate.

Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Jerry D. Parsons announced that the Teller would be Sir Knight David A. Grindle who will be facilitating the election by electronic software.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The Right Eminent Grand Commander stated that the approval of the 2018 and 2019 Proceedings would be postponed until the 2021 Grand Commandery Annual Conclave.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS REPORTS

A motion was made and seconded that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings for 2019 except the reports of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, the Budget for the Grand Commandery and the Jurisprudence Committee Report be approved as printed. There being no discussion, the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE EMINENT GRAND TREASURER

To the Right Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.

This is the report of the Grand treasurer for the calendar year 2019. Checking Account funds are deposited with Wells Fargo and the savings/ investments are deposited with Edward Jones.

| CHECKING A | CCOUNT | SAVINGS/INVE | STMENTS |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| January 1, 2019 | \$10,938.94 | January 1, 2019 | \$28,130.70 |
| Credit | \$11,764.00 | Interest | \$ 15.21 |
| Debits | (\$13,403.17) | Dividends/Cap Gains | \$ 1,550.35 |
| Rounding error | (\$0.00) | Change in Market valu | e <u>\$ 3,465.75</u> |
| December 31, 2019 | \$9,299.77 | December 31, 2019 | \$33,162.01 |

TOTAL FUNDS: \$42,461.78

SAVINGS/INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNT DISTRIBUTION

| ACCOUNT | JANUARY 1, 2019 BALANCE | CREDITS | DEBITS | DECEMBER 31, 2019 BALANCE |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | \$14,702.65 | \$6,095.31 | (\$2,015.51) | \$18,782.44 |
| GRAND CONCLAVE | \$4.00 | \$600.76 | (\$38.94) | \$565.82 |
| REGC EXPENSE | \$940.53 | \$1,582.67 | (\$1,500.00) | \$1,023.20 |
| GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE | \$3,134.87 | \$1,582.67 | (\$1,000.00) | \$3,189.98 |
| GRAND TREASURER EX- PENSE | \$0.00 | \$212.03 | (\$200.00) | \$12.03 |
| GRAND ENCAMPMENT PER CAPITA | \$404.30 | \$2,216.24 | (\$2,513.78) | \$106.76 |
| TRIENNIAL | \$1,924.56 | \$1,055.11 | \$XXX.XX | \$2,979.67 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | \$4,861.89 | \$XXX.XX | (\$255.24) | \$4,606.65 |
| OFFFICE SUPPLIES | \$0.00 | \$399.95 | (\$271.38) | \$129.15 |
| POSTAGE/PRINTING | \$0.00 | \$472.02 | (\$285.92) | \$186.09 |
| OFFICE RENT | \$150.07 | \$1,272.19 | (\$1,286.92) | \$135.34 |
| INSURANCE | \$26.96 | \$328.15 | (\$310.78) | \$44.32 |
| ORDER OF WHITESTAR | \$1,775.56 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$1,775.56 |
| HOLYLAND PILGRIMAGE | \$6,883.74 | \$454.36 | (\$3,400.00) | \$3,938.10 |
| BY-LAWS | \$1,689.00 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$1,689.00 |
| PGC JEWEL | \$2,571.51 | \$106.02 | \$XXX.XX | \$2,677.53 |
| YOUTH GROUPS | \$0.00 | \$318.05 | (\$300.00) | \$18.05 |

NOTE: \$XXX.XX NO FUNDS CREDITED AND/OR EXPENDED FROM ACCOUNT

Thank you to Norman C. Lane, Grand Recorder, and to David A. Grindle, Past Grand Treasurer for their assistance.

Respectively Submitted G Arthur Shoemaker Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND RECORDER

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Idaho and Delegates:

This is the report of the Grand Recorder for the calendar year 2019.

| 8 ONE-HUNDRED-SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVI |
|---|
| Number of Knights Templar on the Rolls December 31, 2018 |
| Knighted7 |
| Affiliated2 |
| Reinstated3 |
| Total Increase12 |
| Demitted2 |
| Suspended5 |
| Deceased11 |
| Error in last years' returns0 |
| Total Decrease18 |
| Number of Knights Templar on the Roll December 31, 2019 232 |
| 50 Year Members |
| GRAND COMMANDERY CHECKING ACCOUNT |
| Beginning Balance January 1, 2019 \$10,938.94 |
| Deposits \$11,764.00 |
| Disbursements \$13,403.17 |
| Ending Balance December 31, 2019 \$ 9,299.77 |
| |
| SAVINGS INVESTMENTS |
| Beginning Balance Savings January 1, 2019 \$28,130.70 |
| Interest\$ 15.21 |
| Dividends\$ 1,550.35 |
| Change in Market Value |
| Ending Balance Savings December 31, 2019 \$33,162.01 |
| |
| TOTAL FUNDS |
| Total Checking Funds December 31, 2019 \$ 9,299.77 |
| Total Savings Funds December 31, 2019 |
| Total Funds\$42,461.78 |
| 10tul 1 ulius |
| |
| The 2019 Proceedings have been completed and will be uploaded to the |
| The 2019 Proceedings have been completed and will be uploaded to the Web Site. |
| Web Site. |
| Web Site. Annual Returns page nine was received from six Commanderies along |
| Web Site. |
| Web Site. Annual Returns page nine was received from six Commanderies along with their per capita amount on time. |
| Web Site. Annual Returns page nine was received from six Commanderies along with their per capita amount on time. The Annual Returns for 2019 were prepared from the MMS records and |
| Web Site. Annual Returns page nine was received from six Commanderies along with their per capita amount on time. |

Zealously submitted

Jerman C. Jan

Norman C. Lane Grand Recorder Grand Commandery of Knights Templar Of Idaho

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

There were no appeals or grievances submitted or acted upon during this past year.

Fraternally, Robert A. Farrow Bruce A. Wethered Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

REPORT OF THE BYLAWS REVIEW COMMITTEE

No report received.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Idaho and Delegates:

We, your Board of Inspection, beg leave to report as follows:

No Commandery stood inspection this year. One Commandery had scheduled an inspection, but plans changed, and they deferred. We encourage all Commanderies to stand inspection, if for no other reason than their own practice and learning.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve.

Fraternally, Jeremy C. Vaughn George J. White, Jr. Gary A.S. LaBruyere

REPORT OF THE HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho, Northwest Department Commander and Distinguished Guests.

There has been one Application received by the Grand Commandery of Idaho to send a worthy Minister to the Holy Land. It has been sent to the Grand Encampment Committee on Holy Land Pilgrimage. Respectfully Submitted, Jerry D. Parsons, REGC Jeremy C. Vaughn, VEDGC Robert K. Perry, Grand Prelate

REPORT OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATION FOUNDATION

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho, Northwest Department Commander and Distinguished Guests.

Your committee on The Knights Templar Educational Foundation received one request for assistance from Amanda Vaughn for education financial assistance for \$10,500.00.

The committee agreed on \$7,250.00.

Johnny A Willis, Chairperson Doral L McGee W. Scott Young Edward Bonham SR. Larry M Bitow

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR **EDUCATION FOUNDATION BUDGET** 2020-2021

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

The proposed budget for the Knights Templar Education Foundation Division of Idaho for 2019-2020 is as follows:

- \$ 100.00 for a \$25,000 Surety Bond
- \$ 5.00 for Postage
- <u>\$</u> \$ 320.00 for Grand Encampment Educ. Found. Committee
- 425.00 Total

We have access to over \$30,000.00 of invested funds that can be used for scholarships. These funds cannot be budgeted.

Respectfully submitted. David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC, KYGCH Secretary Treasurer

REPORT OF THE DIVISION AND REFERENCE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

The Committee on Division and Reference forwarded all Reports and Resolutions received to the appropriate committees for review.

Fraternally Submitted, Bruce A Wethered Vance P Mason Norman C Lane

REPORT OF THE IDAHO SUPPLEMENT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

I would like to first thank Sir Knight Jerry D. Parsons, REGC, for appointing me as the Supplement Editor. The Supplement Editor is gathering and/or creating content for their state's supplement, for editing and layout of the supplement. Monthly supplements are transmitted electronically to Mitchell-Fleming, the magazine publisher. State supplements are submitted a month in advance of being printed i.e. submit October 31 printed in the December magazine. The Idaho supplement is for the use of the Grand Commandery to inform the Sir Knights of Idaho activities. If any Sir Knight has an article for the Idaho Supplement, please feel free to contact me at any time.

I am pleased to report that during the past year, 12 of 12 supplements were submitted, and I'd like to thank the Grand Commander for sending me his monthly messages in a timely manner.

Fraternally Submitted, Barry E. Newell, KCT, KTCH Idaho Supplement Editor

REPORT OF THE RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, Dias Officers, Past Grand Commanders, Distinguished Guests and all Sir Knights.

I wish to thank all the Sir Knights of Idaho for allowing me to serve as their Right Eminent Grand Commander in 2019-2020. It has been a fun

filled term as I traveled the state and enjoyed the fellowship of the Sir Knights and Commanderies.

My first travel after being installed as your Grand Commander was to the Western States Easter Observance in Denver, Colorado. It was a great experience to be there with the Grand Encampment leadership and with fellow Grand Commanders from the neighboring states and Alaska. I hope that all Sir Knights have an opportunity to attend a future Easter Sunrise Service presented by our Grand Encampment.

I have enjoyed working with the Grand York Rite of Idaho and particularly with MIGM Jeremy C. Vaughn, MEGHP Rick Rowe and Norm Lane, Grand Secretary/Recorder. With their guidance we have stayed on course to improve our Grand Commandery and the York Rite image in Idaho.

In my travels I have met many new Sir Knights and enjoyed the conversations we had. Our main theme this term was MEMBERSHIP as it is the theme of our Grand Encampment this Triennial. It took a few years but we did have a Festival where we knighted seven new Knights Templar. I look forward to participating in future Festivals and greeting more new Sir Knights. The Grand Encampment Membership Committee has put together many good ideas on building membership and I encourage all Idaho Commanderies to employ their 'Tool Box' to increase their membership. This 'Tool Box' can be found on the Grand Encampment website and it was sent to all Commanderies by our Grand Membership Committee Chairman, SK Gary LaBruyere.

STATE of the GRAND COMMANDERY:

My visitations to the Commanderies of Idaho found that the state of Knights Templar in Idaho is finally beginning to grow again. With the new legislation presented at Grand Encampment we can now meet, open and close in the 'short form' with five members present to conduct business and ballot on new members. It was Sir Knight Jeremy Vaughn DGC who presented this legislation to Grand Encampment where it was adopted at the last Triennial.

GRAND COMMANDER'S OFFICIAL ACTIONS:

- 1. May 2019: Requested permission to the Grand Commandery of Washington, E. Jeffery Craig REGC, to allow Lewiston Commandery #2 to meet in the Clarkston, Washington Masonic Lodge April 2019-April 2020.
- 2. May 14, 2019: Sent a request to have SK Johnny A. Willis represent me at the Montana Grand York Rite Sessions.
- 3. June 21, 2019: Issued General Order #1, Northwest Regional Conference, requesting all Dais Officers, and the Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery of Idaho to attend and participate in the Northwest Regional York Rite Conference, in accordance with Section 114 ¹/₂ (b) of the Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

- 4. August 18, 2019: Sent a request to have SK Barry Newell represent me at the Wyoming Grand Commandery Session.
- 5. September 30, 2019: Issued a dispensation to Coeur d'Alene Commandery #5 to change their November meeting date from the first Saturday to the fourth Wednesday due to many Sir Knights traveling to Boise to receive Scottish Rite Honors on the first weekend in November.
- 6. October 15, 2019: Issued General Order #2 regarding Christmas Observance to be held by each Commandery.
- 7. January 28, 2020: Issued General Order #3 regarding Easter Observance to be held by each Commandery.
- 8. January 28, 2020: Issued General Order #4 requiring all Commanderies of Idaho to attend the 117th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Idaho to be held in Idaho Falls, Idaho, per Article VI, Section 52 of the Code of Laws of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.
- **9.** January 28, 2020: Issued General Order #5 in conformance with Grand Encampment General Order No. 5, Membership Development, each Eminent Commander must appoint a Membership Chairman and Membership Committee for his Commandery. Provide the name of the Chairman to Sir Knight Gary LaBruyere, Grand Commandery Membership Committee Chairman, Right Eminent Grand Commander and the Grand Recorder by 15 February 2020.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

I encourage the continued use of the social media to increase the exposure of Idaho York Rite to the public. We need to continue the use of email, texting and other entities to keep in communication and promote our activities and events. Continue the notification of committee assignments to the appointed Sir Knights and the committee list to the Commanderies at the beginning of each term..

We need to continue to take our message to the Blue Lodges to educate those who are seeking further light. The York Rite Bodies can certainly help those who are interested in learning more about themselves and to how to serve others.

I recommend that we continue to hold at least one Festival per year at a convenient location until our Commanderies have achieved larger membership numbers and can sustain their own Festivals.

MEMBERSHIP:

We should continue to have a Grand Commandery Officer in charge of Membership who will receive and give information to the Subordinate Commanderies Membership Committees. He will continue to oversee the actions of the Commanderies committees and report quarterly to the Grand Encampment Membership Committee.

CLOSING REMARKS:

ONE-HUNDRED-SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

I would like to thank Sir Knight Ernie Teter PDC for getting me active in the Commandery and for being my mentor in the work. A special thank you goes to SK William K. Curtis, Jr. PGC for appointing me to the Grand Commandery line and for allowing me to travel with him during his term as Idaho's Most Worshipful Grand Master. I give thanks to SK Bruce Wethered, Eminent Grand Senior Warden, for his assistance, being a great friend and travel companion on our many visits. I want to thank SK Johnny Willis for allowing me to travel with him to several locations and for representing me at the Montana York Rite Sessions. SK Barry Newell EGJW, I thank you for being the Editor for the Supplements to the Templar Magazine and for representing me at the Wyoming Grand York Rite Sessions. I thank Sir Knights Scott Young, Mike Keeton and Bruce Wethered for the presentation of the flags at the Idaho Grand Lodge Session in September 2019. I have been told that it will again be the honor of Knights Templar to present the flags at the 2020 Idaho Grand Lodge Session in Boise. Thanks to SK Mike Keas EGS for his representing me at the Grand Chapter OES Session in Coeur d' Alene and to SK Larry Bitow EGStdB for representing me at the Grand Bethel Session of Job's Daughters in Coeur d'Alene.

Sir Knights..... I thank you all for your service to the Idaho Grand Commandery and the York Rite of Freemasonry.

May GOD bless you all! Jerry D. Parsons REGC

I move this report be adopted.

FULL CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE REPORT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Members of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Idaho:

The Committee on Credentials, submit the following report. We find the following named Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Constituent Commanderies present and entitled to vote at this Annual Conclave:

GRAND OFFICERS

| Jerry D. Parsons, Idaho #1 | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Jeremy C. Vaughn, Twin Falls #10 | V.E. Deputy Grand Commander |
| George J. White, Jr., Twin Falls #10 | E. Grand Generalissimo |
| Gary A.S. LaBruyere, Idaho Falls #6 | E. Grand Captain General |
| Bruce A. Wethered, Idaho #1 | E. Grand Senior Warden |
| Barry E. Newell, Idaho #1 | E. Grand Junior Warden |
| Robert K. Perry, Salmon #9 | E. Grand Prelate |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker, Idaho #1 | E Grand Treasurer |
| Norman C. Lane, Salmon #9 | E. Grand Recorder |
| Larry M. Bitow, Coeur d'Alene #5 E. | Grand Standard Bearer Excused |
| Michael J. Keeton, Idaho Falls #6 | E. Sword Bearer |
| Robert A. Farrow, Idaho Falls #6 | E. Grand Warder |

Michael E. Keas, Twin Falls #10..... E. Grand Sentinel J. Sherwin Wilson, Idaho @1...... E. Grand Musician Excused

There are a total of 35 registered voting delegates. It takes 18 to elect.

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane

BALLOTING

The Right Eminent Grand Commander appointed David A. Grindle, REPGC, as the Teller. This year we are using Election Buddy software which Sir Knight Grindle will configure, tally and report the votes. Only the voting delegates will be able to cast their ballot using this system. The Right Eminent Grand Commander gave voting instructions and declared the Ballot Open at 1:00 pm. At 1:15 pm the Ballot Box was declared Closed.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

| Sir Knight Grindle reported the follow | ving Grand Officers elected: |
|--|------------------------------|
| R.E. Grand Commander | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| V.E. Deputy Grand Commander. | George J. White, Jr. |
| E. Grand Generalissimo | Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
| E. Grand Captain General | Bruce A. Wethered |
| E. Grand Senior Warden | Barry E. Newell |
| E. Grand Junior Warden | Michael J. Keeton |
| E. Grand Treasurer | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| E. Grand Recorder | Norman C. Lane |
| | |

Sir Knight Parsons asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Commandery delegates to ascend to their new station. All accepted.

The Report of the Tellers was received and adopted.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander-elect, Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn announced the following appointments:

| E. Grand Prelate Rev. Robert | K. Perry |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| E. Grand Standard BearerRobert A | A. Farrow |
| E. Grand Sword BearerMichael | l E. Keas |
| E. Grand WarderSteve | n L. Hall |
| E. Grand Sentinel Richard | L. Rowe |
| E. Grand MusicianJ. Sherwi | n Wilson |

JURISPRUDENCE REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS

ONE-HUNDRED-SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, Grand Commandery Officers, and Sir Knights

The Resolutions Committee reports that Knights Templar Resolutions K20-01, K20-02, K20-03, K20-04 and K20-05 were received in form and on time. They were distributed to the Committee on Resolutions, Jurisprudence and Finance.

The committee recommends for the purpose of adoption, that resolutions be presented to the members of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho for discussion and adoption.

Respectfully Submitted: Gary A. S. La Bruyere (Idaho Falls #6) Keith C. Brooks (Twin Falls #10) John F. Lawicki (Idaho #1)

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, Grand Commandery Officers, and Sir Knights:

The Resolutions Committee reports that Knights Templar Resolutions K20-01, K20-02, K20-03, K20-04 and K20-05 were received in form and on time. They were distributed to the Committee on Resolutions, Jurisprudence and Finance.

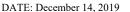
The committee recommends for the purpose of adoption, that resolutions be presented to the members of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho for discussion and adoption.

Respectfully Submitted: Gary A. S. La Bruyere (Idaho Falls#6) Keith C. Brooks (Twin Falls #10) John F. Lawicki (Idaho #1)

2020 Resolutions:

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.





For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: K20-01

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/() Council/(X) Commandery

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XIV ARTICLE NAME: CONCLAVE COMMITTEES
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 142
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 142. The Committee on Division and Reference shall receive the report of the Grand Commander and Grand Recorder as soon as such reports are ready. The Committee shall recommend the reference of the various subject embraced in each such report to the appropriate committees and shall recommend action on matters not referred. Such recommendations shall be made to the Grand Commandery as promptly as possible after the giving of the Grand Commander's address and Report of Grand Recorder. This Committee shall receive a copy of all Committee Reports and recommend the reference to the appropriate committees. (April 2017) NOTE: See Section 411.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 142. The Committee on Division and Reference shall receive the report of the Grand Commander and Grand Recorder as soon as such reports are ready. The Committee shall recommend the reference of the various subject embraced in each such report to the appropriate committees and shall recommend action on matters not referred. Such recommendations shall be made to the Grand Commandery as possible after the giving of the Grand Commander's address and Report of Grand Recorder. This Committee shall receive a copy of all Committee Reports and recommend the reference to the appropriate committees. (April 2017) NOTE: See Section 411.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

No Additions.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Deleted entirely and renumber succeeding sections.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This committee is a redundancy with modern practices. The Grand Recorder sends the reports to the various committees for review and action.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | V.E.D.G.C | Grand Commandery |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

SECTION NAME (if any):

ONE-HUNDRED-SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

REVISED 5 SEP 2016

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: December 15, 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
- ARTICLE NUMBER: XI ARTICLE NAME: ELECTION, APPOINTMENT, 3. AND INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 102
- SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:
- SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- **REGULATION NUMBER:** 8. (Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 102. The Grand Commander-elect shall appoint the following Officers: GRAND PRELATE GRAND STANDARD BEARER GRAND SWORD BEARER GRAND WARDER GRAND SENTINEL

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 102. The Grand Commander elect shall appoint the following Officers: GRAND PRELATE GRAND STANDARD BEARER GRAND SWORD BEARER GRAND WARDER GRAND SENTINEL

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 102. a. The Grand Commander-elect shall appoint the following Grand Commandery Officer who shall be installed for the ensuing year:

GRAND SENIOR WARDEN

For purposes of a traditional "progressive line", the Grand Commandery "line" shall consist of the Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain of the Guard, and Grand Senior Warden.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: K20-02

6.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

b. The Grand Commander shall appoint the following Grand Commandery Officers to serve as session officers for his Conclaves. These officers shall not be installed, and shall serve as officers only at such conclaves as designated by the Grand Commander and are not part of any line. Any Sir Knight in good standing who is a member of an Idaho Commandery may serve as a session officer as designated by the Grand Commander, including a Past Grand Commander.

> GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN GRAND PRELATE GRAND STANDARD BEARER GRAND SWORD BEARER GRAND WARDER GRAND SENTINEL

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Section 102. a. The Grand Commander-elect shall appoint the following Grand Commandery Officer who shall be installed for the ensuing year:

GRAND SENIOR WARDEN

For purposes of a traditional "progressive line", the Grand Commandery "line" shall consist of the Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain of the Guard, and Grand Senior Warden.

b. The Grand Commander shall appoint the following Grand Commandery Officers to serve as session officers for his Conclaves. These officers shall not be installed, and shall serve as officers only at such conclaves as designated by the Grand Commander and are not part of any line. Any Sir Knight in good standing who is a member of an Idaho Commandery may serve as a session officer as designated by the Grand Commander, including a Past Grand Commander.

GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN GRAND PRELATE GRAND STANDARD BEARER GRAND SWORD BEARER GRAND WARDER GRAND SENTINEL

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): Part of a package of changes to our Grand Commandery Line. As our numbers shrink, it is becoming more and more difficult to fill a line that stretches out for nearly a decade. Further, most of these offices have no duties during the bulk of the year and are only needed at the session. Many SKs are not willing to commit to a line for most of a decade, or may be willing to serve for a year or two, but not beyond. Further, by reducing the line to five years, it provides greater opportunity to plan and predict as more and more of our companions are concurrently serving as officers in the other Grand York Rite bodies as well. This change also gives us the flexibility to use Past Grands as session officers when needed due to our shrinking populations.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

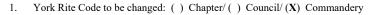
| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | Deputy Grand Commander | Grand Commandery |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: December 15, 2019



- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XI ARTICLE NAME: ELECTION, APPOINTMENT, AND INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 101
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER GRAND GENERALISSIMO GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL GRAND SENIOR WARDEN GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN GRAND TREASURER GRAND RECORDER

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER GRAND GENERALISSIMO GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL GRAND SENIOR WARDEN GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN GRAND TREASURER GRAND RECORDER

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

No Additions.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: K20-03

SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

GRAND COMMANDER DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER GRAND GENERALISSIMO GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL GRAND TREASURER GRAND RECORDER

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): Part of a package of changes to our Grand Commandery Line. As our numbers shrink, it is becoming more and more difficult to fill a line that stretches out for nearly a decade. Further, most of these offices have no duties during the bulk of the year and are only needed at the session. Many SKs are not willing to commit to a line for most of a decade, or may be willing to serve for a year or two, but not beyond. Further, by reducing the line to five years, it provides greater opportunity to plan and predict as more and more of our companions are concurrently serving as officers in the other Grand York Rite bodies as well. This change also gives us the flexibility to use Past Grands as session officers when needed due to our shrinking populations.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)



DATE: 12 December 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXIX ARTICLE NAME: Powers and Duties of Commandery Officers
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 315
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- REGULATION NUMBER: (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

SECTION NAME (if any):

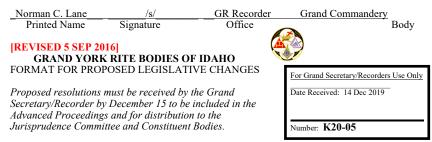
PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

- ONE-HUNDRED-SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

NEW: (o) To send a copy of the IRS Acknowledgement of 990 tax filing to the Grand Recorder, no later than 30 days after the annual 990 filing.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This new paragraph f establishes the requirement for each Commandery to comply with the Annual 990 Tax filing with an acknowledgement to the Grand Recorder. This will keep the Grand Commandery appraised of all Commandery Non-Profit Tax 990 Filings.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)



DATE: December 14, 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER:
- 4. SECTION NUMBER:
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER:
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- REGULATION NUMBER: M1 d (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - d. FIFTY YEAR MEMBERSHIP. After the Grand Recorder has certified to a Constituent Commandery that one of its members has been a Knight Templar in good standing for fifty (50) years, the Constituent Commandery may elect, by a majority vote of the Knights Templar present at any Stated Conclave, said member to Fifty-year membership. The Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery shall issue to such a member a suitable certificate. Such member shall retain all the privileges of the Commandery but be exempt from payment of dues and the Constituent Commandery be exempt from payment of per capita tax to the Grand Commandery. The Recorder of the Constituent Commandery shall issue said fifty-year member a new card annually.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

22

ARTICLE NAME:

SECTION NAME (if any):

PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

- d. FIFTY YEAR MEMBERSHIP. After the Grand Recorder has certified to a Constituent Commandery that one of its members has been a Knight Templar in good standing for fifty (50) years, the Constituent Commandery may elect, by a majority vote of the Knights Templar present at any Stated Conclave, said member to Fifty-year membership. The Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery shall issue to such a member a suitable certificate. Such member shall retain all the privileges of the Commandery but be exempt from payment of dues and the Constituent Commandery be exempt from payment of per capita tax to the Grand Commandery. The Recorder of the Constituent Commandery shall issue said fifty-year member a new card annually.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - d. FIFTY YEAR MEMBERSHIP. After the Grand Recorder has certified to a Constituent Commandery that one of its members has been a Knight Templar in good standing for fifty (50) years, the Constituent Commandery may elect, by a majority vote of the Knights Templar present at any Stated Conclave, said member to Fifty-year membership. The Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery shall issue to such a member a suitable certificate. Such member shall retain all the privileges of the Commandery but be exempt from payment of dues. The Constituent Commandery will be responsible for paying per-capita to the Grand Commandery for said fifty-year members. The Grand <u>Recorder</u> shall issue said fifty-year member a new card annually.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)
 - d. FIFTY YEAR MEMBERSHIP. After the Grand Recorder has certified to a Constituent Commandery that one of its members has been a Knight Templar in good standing for fifty (50) years, the Constituent Commandery may elect, by a majority vote of the Knights Templar present at any Stated Conclave, said member to Fifty-year membership. The Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery shall issue to such a member a suitable certificate. Such member shall retain all the privileges of the Commandery but be exempt from payment of dues. The Constituent Commandery will be responsible for paying per-capita to the Grand Commandery for said fifty-year members. The Grand Recorder shall issue said fifty-year member a new card annually.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): Fifty Year members are recognized and may be elected to this status. The Commandery should be responsible for paying the Grand Commandery per-capita. As it is written, all the Sir Knights in Idaho are paying for other commandery Fifty Year members per-capita. This change puts the responsibility on each Commandery to pay per-capita for their Fifty Year members. The Grand Recorder should be issuing the Fifty-Year Membership card and not the constituent commandery recorders.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| Norman C. Lane | /s/ | GR Recorder | Grand Commandery |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Printed Name | Signature | — — Office | Body |

No action was taken on these Resolutions which will be addressed at the 2021 Grand Commandery Sessions.

JURISPRUDENCE REPORT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho: We, your committee on Knight Templar Jurisprudence, beg leave to report as follows:

A total of FIVE (5) proposed Resolutions were submitted for changes in the Code of Laws of this Grand Commandery. We have reviewed them and find:

Resolution K20-01 is in proper form and its adoption would not conflict with the Code of Laws.

Resolution K20-02 is in proper form and its adoption would not conflict with the Code of Laws.

Resolution K20-03 is in proper form and its adoption would not conflict with the Code of Laws.

Resolution K20-04 is in proper form and its adoption would not conflict with the Code of Laws.

Resolution K20-05 is in proper form and its adoption would not conflict with the Code of Laws.

The Report of the Right Eminent Grand Commander has been reviewed and we concur with the Appointments; General Orders; and Dispensations. We concur with the recommendations of the Grand Commander which do not change law. We congratulate the Grand Commander on his numerous visits and congratulate him on a successful year.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve.

Milton A. Slavin Larry M. Bitow Kent R. McCandless Bruce A. Wethered George J. White, Jr.

Report accepted.

GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR of IDAHO PROPOSED 2020-2021 BUDGET

| Grand Commandery: | 232 Sir Knights X \$45 = \$10,440.00 |
|-------------------|---|
| | Less: 15 (50 Year Members) X \$45 = \$675.00 |
| | Total Per-Capita Income projected for 2020-2021: |
| | 217 X \$45 = \$9,765.00 |

INCOME

DDODOGED

| | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | |
| Per Capita Assessment | \$9,520.00 | \$9,765.00 |
| Interest Income | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Income (General Fund) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| York Rite Objectives | 500.00 | \$955.00 |

24

| TOTALS | \$10,020.00 | \$10,720.00 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| F | EXPENSES | |
| | | PROPOSED |
| | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 |
| Grand Commander (*Note 1a) | \$1,500.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| Grand Recorder | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 |
| Grand Treasurer | 200.00 | 240.00 |
| Financial Review of Books | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Postage, Printing, Website | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| General Fund | 0.00 | 380.00 |
| Grand Conclave Fund | 570.00 | 500.00 |
| PGC Jewell & Cord (*Note 1b) | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| Grand Encampment Per Capita | 2,100.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Triennial Fund | 1000.00 | 750.00 |
| Office Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Office Supplies | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| Office Rent | 1,205.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund | 130.00 | 300.00 |
| Insurance (Office, Travel, Bonds) | 310.00 | 350.00 |
| Shoulder Strap Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Youth Group Donations | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| Membership Fund | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| TOTALS | § 9,260.00 | \$10,720.00 |

2020-2021 PER CAPITA ASSESSMENT RECOMMENDATION

*Note 1a: The \$1,500.00 for the Right Eminent Grand Commander does not include the Cord and Jewell.

<u>*Note 1b:</u> The Past Grand Commander Jewel Fund is an established line item. These SK's are reminded that the Jewel belongs to the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and as such, they are to instruct their families that upon the PGC's demise, the Jewel and cord are to be returned to the Grand Commandery for recycling.

<u>*Note 2:</u> The Grand Encampment Per Capita Assessment can be reduced by having those Sir Knights who are not Life Sponsors, to become Life Sponsors of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation.

We propose that the Grand Commandery Per Capita Assessment increase to \$45.00.

Respectfully Submitted, George J. White Jr. Keith C. Brooks Clinton Wethered Robert K. Perry Michael E. Keas Motion passed to approve the proposed budget.

REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

Your committee on unfinished business conferred with the Grand Recorder and found the following.

Section 135. The resolutions for 2020 were referred to the 2021 session.

Johnny A Willis, Chairman Vance P Mason John W Zeller Sr.

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A full report of the Financial Review Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Prepaid Life Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

A full report of the Distinguished Guests Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings.:

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Endowment Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings.:

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Necrology Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE PATIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

A full report of the Patriotic Activities Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

A full report of the York Rite Association and Unity Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the Courtesy and Acknowledgement Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A full report of the Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings.:

REPORT OF THE CHARTERS & DISPENSATIONS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

There were no requests or petitions received by the CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS Committee for 2019-2020.

Respectfully Submitted W. Scot Young Michael E. Keas Doral L. McGee

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installing Right Eminent Grand Commander.....Jerry D. Parsons

At 12:30 P.M., the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Jerry D. Parsons performed the installation ceremony via the Zoom Tele-video system on the 2020-2021 Grand Commandery Officers.

The newly installed Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn, gave thanks to all the support of the Sir Knights.

Nothing further appearing, the Right Eminent Grand Commander thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared the Grand Commandery of Idaho at recess.



Jerry D. Parsons *R.E. Grand Commander*

Attest: Norman C. Lane Grand Treasurer/Recorder



JEREMY C. VAUGHN *Right Eminent Grand Commander 2020-21*

Biography of Jeremy C. Vaughn Right Eminent Grand Commander 2020-21

Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn was born in Rupert, Idaho on August 2, 1980. He attended schools in the Mini-Cassia Area, graduating from Minico High School. While in high school, he met and wooed Amanda, a past honored queen (and now majority member) of Bethel 39, Job's Daughters International. He eventually convinced Amanda to date him. After they both graduated from the University of Idaho, they were married in 2002. SK Vaughn later graduated from the Marshall-Wythe School of Law at the College of William & Mary in Virginia. After law school, they returned to Idaho. Today, Jeremy practices law in Twin Falls, while Amanda teaches at Jerome High School. Professionally, Jeremy is a member of the Idaho State Bar, the American Bar Association, the Fifth District Bar, the Magic Valley Estate Planning Council, and the Theron W. Ward American Inn of Court (past president).

Brother Vaughn was initiated, passed, and raised (February 3, 2007) in Caribou Lodge No. 84 in Soda Springs, Idaho, where he remains a member. A short time later, an employment change took them to Twin Falls and Jeremy affiliated with Twin Falls Lodge No. 45 in 2009, where he has served as Worshipful Master twice. He is also a Past Master of the Idaho Lodge of Research No. 1965 and the Idaho City Historic Lodge No. 1863. Brother Vaughn has served on several Grand Lodge Committees and was Grand Orator for WM David C. Triplett in 2009-2010, and currently serves as District Deputy Grand Master of the 4th Masonic District.

Companion Vaughn is a member of King Solomon Chapter No. 16, Royal Arch Masons (Past High Priest), Twin Falls Council No. 7, Cryptic Masons (Past Illustrious Master), and Twin Falls Commandery No. 10 (Past Commander). He is a Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho (2019-2020), and he is currently serving as Grand King of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. He is also a member of the Pocatello Valley of the Scottish Rite.

Jeremy is a member of a host of affiliated Masonic organizations, including: Star Garnet Council No. 560, Allied Masonic Degrees (Charter Master); Intermountain Chapel No. 27, St. Thomas of Acon (officer, Provincial Grand Secretary, and Grand Cellarer); Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honor (Past Prior); El Korah Shrine; Tacobat Grotto; Redemption Tabernacle No. XL, HRAKTP (officer); Idaho College, SRICF (IX° and Charter Secretary); Tri-Valley York Rite College (past governor and OPC; Secretary of the Council of Associate Regents of the YRSCNA); St. Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine (officer); and others.

Jeremy and Amanda are both members of Twin Falls Chapter No. 29, Order of the Eastern Star, and Garnet Court No. 5, Order of the Amaranth. Jeremy is a past associate bethel guardian of Bethel No. 43, Job's Daughters International, and was privileged to serve as Associate Grand Guardian of Idaho for 2013-2014.

Outside of Masonry, Jeremy has been active with the Boy Scouts of America, enjoys barbecue and grilling, and plays the worst game of golf you have ever seen.

GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installed April 18, 2020

| R.E. Grand Commander | JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) (208) 339-6849 1409 LAUREN LN jvaughn311@gmail.com FILER ID 83328-4903 |
|--------------------------|--|
| V.E. Deputy Grand Cmdr | GEORGE J.WHITE, Jr. (Stephanie) (H) (208) 764-3063 PO BOX 74 (C) (208) 490-1782 FAIRFIELD ID 83327-0074 gj.whitejr@frontier.com |
| E. Grand Generalissimo | GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE (Stephanie) (208) 351-9425 6319 GLEN ABBY CIR gary.labruyere@hotmail.com IDAHO FALLS ID 83401-2840 |
| E. Grand Captain General | BRUCE A. WETHERED 1011 W HOLLAND AVE NAMPA ID 83651-1868(208) 854-9800 bruceaw@outlook.com |
| E. Grand Senior Warden | BARRY E. NEWELL(208) 631-9626306 MAPLE STksigmason@gmail.comEMMETT, ID 83617-3129 |
| E. Grand Junior Warden | MICHAEL J. KEETON (208) 524-7312 1870 AVALON ST keetmj@msn.com IDAHO FALLS ID 83402-3052 |
| E. Grand Prelate | REV. ROBERT K. PERRY (Barbara) (208) 756-3025 411 CAPITAL AVE bbperry@centurytel.net SALMON ID 83467-3350 |
| E. Grand Treasurer | G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandi) (208) 465-6583 5724 E OAK ST gartshoe@yahoo.com NAMPA ID 83687-8572 |
| E. Grand Recorder | NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) (208) 304-9051 10555 HORSESHOE BEND RD SPC 140 grndyri1@gmail.com BOISE ID 83714-9684 MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERIDIAN ID 83680-0332 |
| E. Grand Standard Bearer | ROBERT A. FARROW (208) 419-8909 3824 WANDA ST farrow165@gmail.com AMMON ID 83406-6831 farrow165@gmail.com |
| E. Grand Sword Bearer | MICHAEL E. KEAS (310) 721-4643 1124 KLOE ST mike.keas@gmail.com MOUNTAIN HOME, ID 83647-2448 |
| E. Grand Warder | STEVEN L. HALL(208) 590-2777PO BOX 54eaglechief@msn.comMERIDIAN, ID 83680-0054eaglechief@msn.com |
| E. Grand Sentinel | RICHARD L. ROWE (208) 734-6540 155 BROOKLANE tango@magiclink.com TWIN FALLS, ID 83301-0005 |
| E. Grand Musician | J. SHERWIN WILSON (208) 642-3229 135 S 21 ST ST jsherwinw@juno.com PAYETTE ID 83661-3110 |

32

IN MEMORIUM

OUR KNIGHTLY DEAD

Sacred to the Memory of the Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies whose death are reported in the returns ending December 31, 2019

AND TO THOSE

SIR KNIGHTS

OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

TO THE ETERNAL ASYLUM

DURING THE YEAR 2019

THIS PAGE IS

FRATERNALLY AND AFFECTIONATELY

DEDICATED

ADDENDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OFFICERS 2018-2021

JEFFREY N. NELSON......Most Eminent Grand Master 3112 Tyler Parkway, Bismarck, ND 58503-0192 H: (701) 255-5762, EMAIL: jnelson@knightstemplar.org

MICHAEL B. JOHNSON......Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master PO Box 575, Crowheart, WY 82512-0575 H: (307) 486-2268, EMAIL: mjohnson@knightstemplar.org

JEFFREY A. BOLSTAD......Right Eminent Grand Captain General 325 Trestle Lane, Lewistown, MT 59457-4109 C: (406) 431-9967, EMAIL: jbolstad@knightstemplar.org

BOBBY B. SIMMONS......Right Eminent Grand Treasurer 203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, GA 31005-3826 H: (478) 922-7322, EMAIL: bsimmons@knightstemplar.org

NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT

 BENJAMIN WILLIAMS......Right Eminent Department Commander 6104 S. Taft Way, Littleton, CO 80127 C: (859) 361-2292, EMAIL: orionsg8@mac.com
 Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING MOST EMINENT GRAND MASTERS

| James Morris Ward | 1997-2000 |
|--|-----------|
| Water Valley, MS 3896 | |
| 003 William Jackson Jones PO Box 4 | 2000-2003 |
| Villa Grove, IL 61956-004 | |
| 006 Kenneth Bernard Fischer5138 Shady Oal | 2003-2006 |
| Friendswood, TX 7754 | |
| 012 William Howard Koon II 7200 Slabtown R | 2007-2012 |
| Columbus Grove, OH 4583 | |
| | 2012-2015 |
| Vestal, NY 1385 | |
| 8 | 2015-2018 |
| Bloomington, IN 4740 | |

GRAND CONCLAVE CITIES

| 1005 | Boise | 1045 | Twin Falls | 1985 | Boise |
|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| | Boise | | Boise | 1985 | Kellogg |
| | Coeur d'Alene | | Lewiston | 1980 | Burley |
| | Pocatello | 1947 | | 1987 | Idaho Falls |
| | | | | | Boise |
| | Wallace | | Pocatello | 1989 | |
| | Boise | | Boise | 1990 | |
| | Coeur d'Alene | 1951 | | 1991 | Lewiston |
| | Weiser | 1952 | | 1992 | Boise |
| | Twin Falls | 1953 | | 1993 | Idaho Falls |
| | Lewiston | | Pocatello | 1994 | Post Falls |
| | Idaho Falls | | Lewiston | 1995 | Burley |
| | Boise | | Salmon | 1996 | Boise |
| | Kellogg | | Twin Falls | 1997 | Pocatello |
| | Pocatello | | Boise | 1998 | Moscow |
| 1919 | Moscow | 1959 | | 1999 | Boise |
| | Boise | 1960 | Idaho Falls | 2000 | Pocatello |
| 1921 | Coeur d'Alene | | Pocatello | 2001 | Post Falls |
| 1922 | Payette | | Boise | 2002 | |
| 1923 | St Maries | | Lewiston | 2003 | |
| | Boise | | McCall | 2004 | Lewiston |
| | Pocatello | 1965 | | 2005 | Idaho Falls |
| | Wallace | 1966 | | 2006 | Tein Falls |
| | Twin Falls | 1967 | Twin Falls | 2007 | Hayden |
| 1928 | Boise | 1968 | Moscow | 2008 | Boise |
| 1929 | Lewiston | 1969 | Boise | 2009 | Idaho Falls |
| | Blackfoot | 1970 | Pocatello | 2010 | Boise |
| 1931 | Sandpoint | 1971 | Boise | 2011 | Lewiston |
| | Boise | 1972 | Lewiston | 2012 | Boise |
| 1933 | Pocatello | 1973 | Twin Falls | 2013 | Idaho Falls |
| 1934 | Payette | 1974 | Idaho Falls | 2014 | Hayden |
| 1935 | Moscow | 1975 | Boise | 2015 | Twin Falls |
| 1936 | Boise | 1976 | Lewiston | 2016 | Idaho Falls |
| 1937 | Twin Falls | 1977 | Pocatello | 2017 | Boise |
| | Boise | | Boise | 2018 | Post Falls |
| | Wallace | 1979 | Sandpoint | 2019 | Burley |
| | Pocatello | 1980 | Twin Falls | 2020 | Virtual |
| 1941 | Idaho Falls | 1981 | Boise | | |
| | Weiser | 1982 | | | |
| | Lewiston | 1983 | Lewiston | | |
| 1944 | Nampa | 1984 | Pocatello | | |
| | r | | | | |

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES FOR GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO (As of 1 February 2020)

(First person listed is the Representative to Idaho, second person listed is the Grand Representative to that state.)

| Alabama | 72 D' 1 D |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Tommy N. Luker | |
| VACANT | Somerville, AL 35670 |
| Arizona | |
| Frank C. Button | |
| | Sahuarita AZ 85629-9306 |
| David A. Grindle | |
| (| Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-0025 |
| Arkansas | |
| Phillip L. Tackett, Sr | |
| | North Little Rock, AR 72118 |
| VACANT | |
| California Robert Baumgartner | 1210 Avanida Calina |
| Robert Baumgarmer | San Dimas, CA 91773 |
| James C. Herndon | 1055 Riverton Rd |
| | Blackfoot, ID 83221 |
| Colorado | |
| Ross A. Allen (2016) | |
| | Hotchkiss COI 81419 |
| Merle S. Hill | 775 N 1150E |
| | Richfield, ID 83349 |
| Connecticut Vincent A. Cowie | 1.1 |
| Vincent A. Cowie | |
| Corby K. Christensen220 | Middletown, CT 06457 |
| Corby K. Christensen | Seattle WA 98116-2153 |
| Delaware | |
| C Granville McVey | |
| 5 | Newark, DE 19711-4919 |
| William K. Curtis, Jr | 1179 N Purple Sage Way |
| | Eagle, ID 83616 |
| District of Columbia | |
| Charles A, Phillips | |
| | Germantown, MD 20874-1827 |
| VACANT | |

| Florida Anthony L. Griffon | |
|---|--|
| James A. Davidson | St Petersburg FL 33710 1674 Baker Ln Payette, ID 83661 |
| Georgia Clark F. Griffin | • |
| VACANT Illinois | |
| William P. Rakes (2016) | |
| Indiana Mark L. Baker (2016) | |
| VACANT Iowa | Mooresville IN 46158-7992 |
| Jerry L. Wahl (2016) | |
| | |
| Kansas William Updegrove | PO Box 86 Lewis, KS 67552-0086 |
| VACANT Kentucky | |
| Russell C. McSeveney VACANT | West Point, KY 40475 |
| Louisiana Charles R. Bertrand (2014) | |
| Roy F. Abo | Vinton, LA 70668-5122 |
| Maine Thomas A. Emery | |
| VACANT Maryland | Auburn, ME 04210 |
| Patrick A. Curtis | |
| VACANT Massachusetts & Rhode Island Elmer H. Palmer | |
| VACANT | Greenwich, MS 08218 |

| Michigan | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| John R. Howell | 303 E Grand River |
| | Howell, MI 48843 |
| Richard L. Rowe | 155 Brook Lane N |
| | Twin Falls, ID 83301-5005 |
| Minnesota | |
| James E. Turner, Jr. (2009) | 16357 Godson Drive |
| | Lakeville, MN 55044 |
| Monte B. Evans | |
| | Twin Falls, ID 83301 |
| Mississippi | |
| Jim L. Windham | PO Box 4416 |
| VACANT | Greenville, MS 38704-4416 |
| VACANT | |
| Missouri Larry D. Wyatt | 201 Lindell Drive |
| Larry D. wyau | Columbia MO 65203-2735 |
| VACANT | Columbia WIO 05205-2755 |
| Montana | |
| Floyd P. Jenni | Rt 2 Box 2325 |
| Pioya I . Jenni | Lewistown, MT 59457 |
| Larry B. Oram | |
| Larry D. Orani | Pocatello, ID 83204-3939 |
| Nebraska | 1 ocaterio, 1D 05204-5757 |
| Kenneth Bunnell (2016) | 20243 Pinkney Street |
| Remetir Bunnen (2010) | Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 |
| VACANT | |
| Nevada | |
| Clarence C. Burr, Jr. | |
| - | Gardnerville, NV 89460 |
| Johnny A. Willis | |
| | Mountain Home, ID 83647 |
| New Hampshire | |
| David R. Walters | 10 Greta Ave |
| | Derry, NH 03038 |
| Jay A. Leonard | 1315 Amber Drive |
| | Mountain Home, ID 83647 |
| New Jersey | |
| Nicholas I. Paone (2018) | |
| | Westfield, NJ 07090-4459 |
| James G. Cox | |
| NT N T * | Hayden Lake, ID 83835 |
| New Mexico | |
| Robert M. Abernathey | |
| | Los Alamos, NM 87544 |
| John W. Zeller ,Sr | |

41

Lewiston, ID 83501-3842

| New York | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| George B. Hunt (2012) | |
| c () | Poughkeepsie, NY 12603-5507 |
| VACANT | |
| North Carolina | |
| A. Albert Phillips | |
| Thomas F. Melbourn | Greensboro, NC 27410 |
| Thomas F. Melbourn | |
| North Dalasta | Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814 |
| North Dakota Bobby Noblin | 1406 L |
| | Grand Forks, ND 58201 |
| Norman C. Lane (2018) 1055: | |
| Norman C. Lane (2010)1055. | Boise, ID 83714-9684 |
| Ohio | Doise, 1D 03714 9004 |
| VACANT | |
| David A. Grindle | |
| | Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-0025 |
| Oklahoma | , |
| Don L. Turley | OK |
| VACANT | |
| Oregon | |
| Robert Larkman | |
| John W. Zeller, Sr.(2017) | Lebanon, OR 97335 |
| John W. Zeller, Sr.(2017) | |
| Downardrowia | Lewiston, ID 83501-3842 |
| Pennsylvania Robert L. Kratz | 2225 E Omville Read |
| Robert L. Kratz | Hatfeild, PA 19440 |
| Donald S. Thoen | PO Box 654 |
| | Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654 |
| South Carolina | |
| Glenn R. Watts | |
| | Lancaster, SC 29720 |
| James M. Rees | |
| | Boise, ID 83709 |
| South Dakota | |
| Glen E. Nachtigal | |
| | Rapid City, SD 57006 |
| Norman C. Lane (2018)1055 | Boise, ID 83714-9684 |
| Tennessee | Boise, ID 83/14-9084 |
| Darryl L. Chapman (2018) | 107 Pine Knoll Lane |
| Darryr E. Chapman (2018) | Lafollette, TN 37766 |
| VACANT | Latoneue, 110 57700 |
| Texas | |
| Kenneth B. Fischer | |
| | Friendswood, TX 77546 |
| VACANT | - |

| Utah | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Raymond F. White | 4140 Adams Ave |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker | Ogden, UT 84404 |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker | 5724 E Oak Street |
| | Nampa, ID 83687-8572 |
| Vermont | |
| Donald C. Murray | |
| | niteville, VT 05654-0024 |
| David G. Smith | |
| | Boise, ID 83709-2252 |
| Virginia | |
| William T. Hargrove7 | |
| | comoke City, MD 21851 |
| Michael A. Sutton | |
| | Pocatello, ID 83201-2627 |
| Washington | NUV C'1 |
| E. Jeffrey Craig (2016) 1420 | |
| Johnny A. Willis (2016) | Issaquah WA 98027 200 E 4^{th} N |
| Joining A. while (2010) | Iountain Home, ID 83647 |
| West Virginia | Iouintaini Hoine, ID 85047 |
| Charles F. Wimer (2016) | Pt / Box 3/ |
| Charles F. Whiter (2010) | Keyser, WV 26726-9404 |
| VACANT | Keysel, W V 20720-9404 |
| Wisconsin | |
| Robert G. King | 11S 3 rd St |
| | Tomahawk WI 54487 |
| Joe C. Rose | PO Box 156 |
| | Jerome, ID 83338-0156 |
| Wyoming | , |
| Daniel M. Johnson (2016) | PO Box 567 |
| | owheart, WY 82512-0567 |
| Jeremy C. Vaughn (2016) | |
| , / | Filer, ID 83328-4903 |

FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS

Italy

43

| Vittorio Aldo Rizzo | Via G daProcida, 3, |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 98122 MESSINA, Italy |
| David A. Grindle | |
| | Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025 |
| Philippines | |
| Manuel Liam C. Garcia (2016) | Granland Center R. Castillo St |
| | Davao City 8000 Philippines |
| VACANT | |

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

| | 10(5 | T : F 11 //10 |
|--|------|--------------------|
| G. Paul Bragg * | 1965 | I win Falls $\#10$ |
| Merlin F. Purcell * | 1966 | Idaho #1 |
| George Brice * | | Lewiston #2 |
| No Award | 1968 | |
| No Award | 1969 | |
| Lester Aschenbrenner * | 1970 | Lewiston #2 |
| Ambrose Aylworth * | 1971 | Lewiston #2 |
| Flynn Finch * | 1972 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Lenn Magill * | 1973 | Idaho #1 |
| Dale C. Stoller * | 1974 | Twin Falls #10 |
| No Award | 1975 | |
| Dale N. LeMaire * | 1976 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Robert E. Heffner * | 1977 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Thomas C. Frith * | 1978 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Harold T. Stoy * | 1979 | |
| Melvin Warfield * | 1980 | Lewiston #2 |
| William McCullough * | 1981 | Coeur d'Alene #5 |
| John P. Lemmon * | 1982 | |
| Theodore H. Robison * | 1983 | Gate City #4 |
| No Award | | |
| Clem Shorb* | | Idaho #1 |
| Larry B. Oram | 1986 | Gate City #4 |
| William I Spranger * | 1987 | Twin Falls #10 |
| William J. Spranger * L. Merton Dawald * | 1088 | Lewiston #2 |
| Yoneo Shigihara * | 1080 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Donald S. McAnulty * | 1000 | Twin Falls $\#10$ |
| Cormon G. Mooro * | 1001 | Coour d'Alona #5 |
| Carmen G. Moore * \Guy C. Graham * | 1002 | L avvistor #2 |
| William D. Marmill * | 1992 | Lewiston #2 |
| William B. Murrill * Henry S. Dahlquist * | 1993 | Cotta Cita #4 |
| Merle S. Hill | 1994 | |
| Merie S. Hill | 1995 | |
| Roy A. Nokleby* | 1996 | Moscow #3 |
| J. Harrison Dennis * | 1997 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Kenneth V. Naylor * | 1998 | I win Falls #10 |
| Harry L. Huffer* | | Idaho #1 |
| No Award | 2000 | |
| Howard A. Smith* | 2001 | Idaho #1 |
| David C. Triplett | 2002 | Idaho #1 |
| Anthony G. Such* | 2003 | Coeur d'Alene #5 |
| Richard L. Rowe | | Twin Falls #10 |
| No Award | 2005 | |
| Jay A. Leonard | 2006 | Idaho #1 |
| Arthur L. Busacker* | 2007 | Gate City # |
| Stanley Eugene Barker* | 2008 | Idaho # |
| Kent R. McCandless | 2009 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| No Award | 2010 | |
| Jerry D. Parsons | | |
| Ronald M. Lowe | 2012 | Idaho #1 |
| Jeremy C. Vaughn | 2013 | Twin Falls #10 |
| George J. White, Jr | 2014 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Barry E. Newell | 2015 | Idaho #1 |
| Michael J. Keeton | 2016 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Harry E. Owens | | |
| No Award | | |
| No Award | | |
| Clinton A. Wethered | 2020 | Idaho #1 |
| * Deceased | 2020 | Idailo #1 |
| Dictascu | | |

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE

Idaho #1

Stanley Eugene Barker* James L. Curtis* William K. Curtis, Jr. 2010 Wayne L. Ellis* Theodore A. Fricke 2003 David A. Grindle 2009 Harry L. Huffer* Norman C. Lane 2019 Jay A. Leonard 2005 Burrell G. Lirgg* Ronald M Lowe 1999 Barry E. Newell 2019 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2005 Ernest I. Teter David C. Triplett 2002 Gary W. West# Jerry D. Parsons 2019

Lewiston #2

Robert B. Cargill* Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2011 David H. Volkman* Michael P. Wasko 2013 John W. Zeller, Sr. 2010

Moscow #3

Louis J. Baca* Richard R. Crossler* Thomas E. Hipple* Charles R. Huskey* Clifford F. Lathen* Charles M. Rogers*

*Deceased #Demitted

Coeur d'Alene #5

James G. Cox 2014 Chester W. Curtis* Doral L. McGee 2012 Anthony G. Such#

Idaho Falls #6

M. William Echo* Robert A. Farrow Michael J. Keeton 2016 Gary A.S. LaBruyere 2010 Kent R. McCandless 2010 Michael A. Sutton Donald D. Taylor

Salmon #9

J. Harvey Boyle* James C. Herndon Milton A. "Jock" Slavin 2003

Twin Falls #10

Richard L. Rowe 2016 Dale C. Stoller* Donald S. Thoen * Jeremy C. Vaughn 2015 George J. White, Jr. 2017

COMPANIONS OF THE TEMPLE

| Lady Andrea Curtis | Idaho #1 |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Lady Patricia Curtis | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Karen Grindle | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Jean Leonard | |
| Lady Billie Lirgg* | |
| Lady Lorna Lowe* | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Laretta Oliver* | |
| Lady Laura Pershing* | |
| Lady Agnes Teter | |
| Lady Sandi Shoemaker | |
| Lady Ann Triplett | |
| Lady Joanne Weber* | |
| Lady Betty Volkman | |
| Lady Cathy Jo Zeller | |
| Lady Royleen Crossler | |
| Lady Elsie Lathen | |
| Lady Thelma Curtis* | Coeur d'Alene #5 |
| Lady Rosalyn McCandless | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Lady Stephanie Fawcett | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Lady Tommye Herndon* | |
| Lady Roberta Slavin | Salmon #9 |
| Lady Sandi Shoemaker | |
| Lady Stephanie White | |
| Lady Terry Rowe | |
| * Deceased | |

ORDER OF THE WHITE STAR RECIPIENTS

Frank Allen * Russell P. Bohmann Arthur Busacker * William K. Curtis, Jr. Arthur F. Easley John R. Garner * Steven L. Hall Merle S. Hill Clyde Jenson * John F. Lawicki Gary A. S. LaBruyere Kent R McCandless Thomas Melbourn Lloyd Moler # Larry Oram Rex W. Reed Milton A. Slavin Michael Sutton Jeremy C. Vaughn W. Scot Young

Stanley Barker * **Richard Broemeling** Robert Cargill * Paul Diefenbach # Robert A Farrow David A. Grindle Lee Hamilton * Thomas Hipple * Richard E. Kaiser Jay A. Leonard Ronald M. Lowe Doral L. McGee N Dean Millard Kenneth A. Nelson * Harry E. Owen * Richard L. Rowe David G. Smith Donald D Taylor John W. Zeller, Sr

Ronald G. Berto * John Buchanan * James L Curtis * Lester Earl * Kenneth B. Fischer Jacob Gundy * James C. Herndon Harry Huffer * Cliff Lathen * Burrell G. Lirgg * William McAfee * Jack Marlow * Robert B Mohney Barry E. Newell Jerry D. Parsons Glenn Siron * Anthony G. Such # David Č. Triplett Michael E. Keas

*Deceased

#Demitted

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM COMMANDERIES

| LIFE SPONSORS | 97 | 32 | 14 | 31 | 8 | 23 | 205 | | |
|---|----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| GAIN/(LOSS) | 6 | <u>(</u>] | 0 | 1 | Ξ | 0 | (9) | | |
| ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN | | | | | 0 | | 0 | 2.53% | 88.74% |
| MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2019 | 90 | 40 | 25 | 34 | 11 | 31 | 231 | 10 | 8 |
| MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2018 | 76 | 41 | 25 | 33 | 12 | 29 | 237 | 11 | IS |
| 50 YR MEMBERS | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 0 | ŝ | 15 | Loss : | osuoc |
| DECEASED | 5 | З | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 10 | % Gain/Loss = | % Life Sponsors |
| EXPELLED | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | % | % |
| SUSPENDED OC | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| SUSPENDED NPD | б | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| DEMITTED | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| REINSATATED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| AFFILIATED | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| KNIGHTED | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 1 | 1 | 7 | | |
| RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2019 | Idaho #1 | Lewiston #2 | Coeur d'Alene #5 | Idaho Falls #6 | Salmon #9 | Twin Falls #10 | TOTALS | | |

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COMMANDERYS

For the year ending December 31, 2019

IDAHO COMMANDERY NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Conclave - Third Thursday each month (except July and August) Chartered September 11, 1882

OFFICERS

| Eminent Commander | B. Dale Winch |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Generalissimo | William 'Bill' F. Cook |
| Captain General | |
| Senior Warden | Derrick J. Simerlink |
| Junior Warden | James M. Jourdan |
| Prelate | |
| Treasurer/Recorder | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| 10555 Horseshoe Bend R | d Spc 140, Boise, ID 83714 |
| Standard Bearer | |
| Sword Bearer | |
| Warder | |
| Sentinel | Clinton A. Wethered |

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Corby K. Christensen William K. Curtis, Jr James A. Davidson Theodore A. Fricke Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. David A. Grindle Steven L. Hall

Andrae, H. Kingsley Askey, Marvin J. Baltatu, Remus C. Barowsky, Robert C. Barrett, Jr., Calvin R. Bate, Steven B. Beasley, Leroy B. Beaudreau, Kenneth H. Hood, Rodger A. Bennett, William H. Bingaman, Joshua E. Blake, John H. Bloom, Harold E. Bowles, John E. Boyer, E. John Broemeling, Richard C. Lambers, Dale W. Butlin, Dwight H.

Jay A. Leonard Ronald M. Lowe N. Dean Millard Ben T. Montaney Barry E. Newell Jerry D. Parsons Clyde M. Schrader G. Arthur Shoemaker David G. Smith George F. Strange, Jr. David C. Triplett Bruce A. Wethered Clinton A. Wethered Johnny A. Willis

MEMBERS

Fricke, Theodore A. Gehrman, Jr., Paul A. Gragg, Michael D. Grant, William E. Grindle, David A. Gross, John D. Hall, Steven L. Hughes, Robert M. Jourdan, James M. Judy, Harold R. Judy, R. Bret Kelly, Matthew C. Kish, Michael A. Lawicki, John F.

Richardson, Monte L. Roberson, Ernest P. Rowell, L. Dan Scaff III. Decar E. Schrader, Clyde M. Sedlacek, Warren M. Shoemaker, G. Arthur Simerlink, Derrick J. Simons, Jr., Harry E. Smith, David G. Smith. Gene E. Stevenson, Robert D. Strange, Jr., George F. Strate, W. Eugene Thomas, David E. Townley, Lowell H.

Christensen, Corby K. Clark, Daniel L. Clever, G. Ray Coffey, Michael R. Cook, William F. Crowley, Mark D. Curtis, Jr., William K. Davidson, Craig M. Davidson, James A. Davies, Roger S. Dobbins, Roy D. Dunlap, Bradley E. Elkins, William L. Finney, Robert B. Leonard, Jay A. Lowe, Ronald M. Mariman, James M. Marley, Dean E. McCauley, Edward J. Millard, N. Dean Montaney, Ben T. Nealis, C. Nick Newell, Barry E. Paille, Todd L. Parsons, Jerry D. Patrick, Vernon E. Porter, Daryl L. Ransdell, Clinton J.

KNIGHTED

James M. Jourdan Derrick J. Simerlink

DEMITTED

Norman C. Lane

AFFILIATED None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Richard W. Egelston Dale R. Rutter George E. Thomas

EXPELLED

SUSPENDED O.C. Ralph C. Roberts

DECEASED

Joe J. Dunn Harley T. Fouts Donald M. Johnson J. Robert Perrin Donald S. Thoen

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson Roy D. Dobbins Robert D. Stevenson Harry E. Simons, Jr. Donald D. Wisdom

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

William K. Curtis, Jr., PGC Theodore A. Fricke, PGC Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGC (OR) David A. Grindle, PGC, PG Treasurer/Recorder Norman C. Lane, E Grand Recorder Jay A. Leonard, PGC N. Dean Millard, PGC Barry E. Newell, E Grand Standard Bearer Jerry D. Parsons, VEDGC Clyde M. Schrader, PGJW G. Arthur Shoemaker, PGC, Grand Treasurer Bruce A. Wethered, E Grand Junior Warden

50

Voyles, James V. Wade, Justin L. Walker, Howard G. Wethered, Bruce A. Wethered, Chris E. Willis, Johnny A. Wilson, J. Sherwin Winch, B. Dale Wisdom, Donald D. Wood, Robert J. Worrell, W. Paul Yavno, Sr., Michael G. York, Donald E.

Triplett, David C.

REINSTATED Harold E. Bloom

J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician Johnny A. Willis, PG Prelate

REMITTED

G. Arthur Shoemaker

Number of Members = 90

LEWISTON COMMANDERY NO. 2

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho

Stated Conclave – Wednesday, except Second Wednesday of September, November and December None in June, July, and August *Chartered August 20, 1891*

OFFICERS

| | Edward L. Bonham, Jr. |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Generalissimo | Edward L. Bonham, Sr. |
| Captain General | James B. Luebke |
| Senior Warden | |
| Junior Warden | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
| Prelate | Michael P. Wasko |
| Treasurer/Recorder | James D. Patton |
| 629 . | 14th St Unit A, Clarkston WA 99403 |
| | John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| Sword Bearer | Timothy H. Krueger, Jr. |
| Warder | C. Wesley Wallace |
| Sentinel | Wayne M. Sprouse |

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Larry W. Sutton Michael P. Wasko John W. Zeller, Sr.

MEMBERS

| Beutler, Robert L. | Holcomb, Delwin L. | Racicot, Victor R. |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Bonham, Jr., Edward L. | Joosten, Geoffrey S. | Ross, Kirk M. |
| Bonham, Sr., Edward L | . Kimberling, Gregory L. | Schmadeka, William H. |
| Cannon, Bradley A. | Kimberling, Jon J. | Shaffer, Butch C. |
| Cutbirth, Eric R. | Krueger, Jr., Timothy H. | Smith, Dennis R. |
| Doeringsfeld, David R. | Kumm, John J. | Sonnichsen, Matthew S. |
| Evans, James H. | Kunter, Richard S. | Sprouse, Wayne M. |
| Fichtner, Ray B. | Lathrop, Jr., Lawrence E. | Sutton, Larry W. |
| Frost, Michael L. | Long, Denis G. | Swank, Herman F. |
| Fry, Larry D. | Luebke, James B. | Teter, Ernest I. |
| Graves, Russell L. | Maras, Vlado | Wallace, Carl W. |
| Hall, Robert F. | Nevel, Ken M. | Wasko Michael P. |
| Heath, Lee R. | Parkins, Gerald B. | Zeller, Sr., John W. |
| | Patton, James D. | |

KNIGHTED

AFFILIATED

REINSTATED Matthew S. Sonnischen

James D. Patton Wayne M. Sprouse

None

DEMITTED Samuel E. Poleson SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED

Everett L. Farrington Robert D. Granlund Dwain H. McIntosh

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Ray B. Fichtner Gerald B. Parkins Delwin L. Holcomb Herman F. Swank

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., REPGC John W. Zeller, REPGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 40

COEUR D'ALENE COMMANDERY NO. 5

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Conclave – Third Wednesday each month (except January and February) Chartered August 29, 1904

OFFICERS

| Eminent Commander | Dustin B. Hatfield |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Generalissimo | Jay L. Lillefloren |
| Captain General | Paul L. Westhafer |
| | Holton M. Guyton |
| Junior Warden | Robert C. Holloway |
| Prelate | James G. Cox |
| Treasurer/Recorder | Doral L. McGee |
| 2388 N McGee V | Way, Coeur d'Alene ID 83814-7723 |
| Standard Bearer | Brian K. Becker |
| Sword Bearer | Larry M. Bitow |
| Warder | Thomas F. Melbourn |
| Sentinel | Ivan Merle Iverson |

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

| Larry M. Bitow | Robert L. Green | Doral L. McGee |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Richard B. Carson | Holton M. Guyton | Thomas F. Melbourn |
| James G. Cox | Robert C. Holloway | Jon C. Rich |

MEMBERS

Baldini, George D. Becker, Brian K. Bitow, Larry M. Carson, Richard B. Corkill, David B. Cox, James G. Finley, Orion W. Green, Robert L. Guyton, Holton M. Lowry, Vernon L. McGee. Doral L. Haakenson, Robert M. Hatfield, Dustin B. Melbourn, Thomas F. Holland, Michael D. Parker, John B. Holloway, Robert C. Rich, Jon C. Iverson. Ivan M. Salo, Elmer E. Kerby, Darrell W. Westhafer, Paul F. Lathrop, Jr., Lawrence E. John W. Zeller, Sr. Lillefloren, Jay L.

KNIGHTED None

AFFILIATED None

REINSTATE Jon C. Rich

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. Matthew R. Griffin EXPELLED None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Vernon L. Lowry John B. Parker Elmer E. salo

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Larry M. Bitow, EGSWB

Ivan M. Iverson, Past Grand Commander Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., R.E. Grand Commander John W. Zeller, Sr., Past Grand Commander

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 25

IDAHO FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 6

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho Stated Conclave – Second Monday of each month (except July and August) *Chartered October 17, 1905*

OFFICERS

| Eminent Commander | W. Scott Young |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Generalissimo | Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
| Captain General | Michael J. Keeton |
| Senior Warden | Robert B. Mohney |
| Junior Warden | Michael A Sutton |
| Prelate | |
| Treasurer/Recorder | Robert A. Farrow |
| | ho Falls ID 83406-6831 |
| Standard Bearer | Jonathon Tremelling |
| Sword Bearer | Donald D. Taylor |
| Warder | James C. Herndon |
| Sentinel | Edgar R. Simmons |

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

| Eric W. Coryell | Robert A. Farrow | Robert E. Foster, Jr. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Clayton G. Hailey, Jr | . James C. Herndon | Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
| Kent R. McCandless | Larry B. Oram | Richard L. Roblee |
| Allen D. Simmons | Edgar R. Simmons | Edward A. Smith |
| Robert W. Swanson | - | Donald D. Taylor |

MEMBERS

| Auvil, Scott D. |
|-------------------------|
| Blankenship, Joel C. |
| Coryell, Eric W. |
| Drefs, Daniel W. |
| Farrow, Robert A. |
| Foster, Mark E. |
| Fritz, Russell R. |
| Gilbreath, Larry B. |
| Goin, Ronald W. |
| Griffin, Scott A. |
| Hailey, Jr., Clayton G. |
| · · |

Herndon, James C. Hodder, David J. Jobe, David A. Kaiser, Richard E. Keeton, Michael J. LaBruyere, Gary A.S. Larkins, Roger D. McCandless, Kent R. McClung, Jr., William C. Warner, John E. Mohney, Robert B. Nicklas, John Oram, Larry B.

Roblee, Richard L. Simmons, Allen D. Simmons, Edgar R. Smith, Edward A. Sutton, Michael A. Swanson, Robert W. Taylor, Donald D. Tremelling, Jonathan Winkle, James A. Young, W. Scott

KNIGHTED

John E. Warner

AFFILIATED None

REINSTATED None

DEMITTED None

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Ronald W. Goin Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, EGW James C. Herndon, PGC, PNWDC Michael J. Keeton, EGSB Gary A.S. LaBruyere, EGCG Kent R. McCandless, REPGC Richard L. Roblee, PEGW

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 34

SALMON COMMANDERY NO. 9

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho Stated Conclave – Third Wednesday each month *Chartered June 15, 1911*

OFFICERS

| | George Torbett |
|--------------------|--|
| Generalissimo | M. Chase Slavin |
| Captain General | Bruce A. Cole |
| Senior Warden | Erin Robie |
| Junior Warden | Roy S. Jackson |
| | Milton A. Slavin |
| Treasurer/Recorder | Robert K. Perry |
| | 509 11 th St, Salmon ID 83467 |
| | James C. Herndon |
| Sword Bearer | Paul J. Tracy |
| Warder | Norman C. Lane |
| Sentinel | Vernon T. Lee |
| | |

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

| Bruce A. Cole | Norman C. Lane | Robert K. Perry |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| James C. Herndon | | Milton A. (Jock) Slavin |

MEMBERS

Cole, Bruce A. Herndon, James C. Jackson, Roy S. Lane, Norman C.

| Lee, Vernon T. |
|------------------|
| Perry, Robert K. |
| Robie, Erin G. |

Slavin, Milton A. Slavin Milton C. Torbett, George W. Tracy, Paul J.

KNIGHTED

Vernon T. Lee

AFFILIATED None

REINSTATE None GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED

Douglas C. Casey

Wayne A. Shaw

50 YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PNWDC, PGC Norman C. Lane, EG Recorder Robert K. Perry, EG Prelate Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, PGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 11

TWIN FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 10

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho Stated Conclave –Fourth Monday of each month (Except July and August) *Chartered June 15, 1911*

OFFICERS

| Eminent Commander | Vance P. Mason |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Generalissimo | Matthew D. White |
| Captain General | Norman C. Lane |
| | Michael E. Keas |
| Junior Warden | Michael F. Glanders |
| Prelate | Donald S. Charbonneau |
| Treasurer/Recorder | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| PO Box 65 | 54, Twin Falls ID 83303-0654 |
| Standard Bearer | George J. White, Jr. |
| Sword Bearer | Keith C. Brooks |
| Warder | Richard L. Rowe |
| Sentinel | Roy F. Abo |

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

| Roy F. Abo | Monte B. Evans | Rex W. Reed |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Bryan D. Bechler | Merle S. Hill | Joe C. Rose |
| Keith C. Brooks | Michael E. Keas | Richard L. Rowe |
| Donald S. Charbonneau | Norman C. Lane | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| E. Jeffrey Craig | Vance P. Mason | George J. White, Jr. |
| Arthur F. Easley | Barry E. Newell | Ronald J. Wood |

MEMBERS

- Abo, Roy F. Anton, Sr., Gary E. Bechler, Bryan D. Bobier, Richard E. Brooks, Keith C. Charbonneau, Donald S. Lane, Norman C. Craig, E. Jeffrey Detweiler, Stanton H. Easley, Arthur F. Eskridge, Senate D.
- Evans. Monte B. Glanders, Michael F. Hill. Merle S. Keas, Michael E. Kesler, Robert D. Mason, Vance P. McClung, Jr., William V. White, Jr., George J. Newell, Barry E. Noriyuki, Keish Owen, David E.

Ramseyer, H. Duane Reed, Rex W. Rose. Joe C. Rowe, Richard L. Saltaga, Sam Stokes, James H. Vaughn, Jeremy C. White, Matthew D. Wood, Ronald J.

KNIGHTED

Michael F. Glanders

AFFILIATED Norman C. Lane Barry E. Newell

REINSTATED None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED Donald S. thoen

50 YEAR MEMBERS

H. Duane Ramseyer Rex W. Reed James H. Stokes

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

E. Jeffrey Craig, PGC Washington Arthur F. Easley, PGG Merle S. Hill, PGC Michael E. Keas, EG Sentinel Norman C. Lane, EG Recorder Barry E. Newell, EG Junior Warden Richard L. Rowe, PGC Jeremy C. Vaughn, VEDGC, PG Prelate George J. White, Jr., EG Generalissimo

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 31

GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2020-21

JOINT COMMITTEES

| FINANCIAL REVIEWRichard L. Rowe (10); Steven L. Hall (1); Grand Secretary <i>Ex-Officio</i> |
|--|
| INVESTMENT COMMITTEE & PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP |
| COURTESY ACKNOWLEDGEMENTTodd Paille (1); James C. Herndon (6, 9); |
| CREDENTIALS & REGISTRATION Lewiston York Rite Bodies |
| DISTINGUISHED GUESTS |
| MEMBERSHIP Gary A. S. LaBruyere (6); Clinton "Bud" Wethered (1); George J. White, Jr. (10) |
| NECROLOGYRev. Robert K. Perry (9); William F. Cook (1); Grand Recorder |
| PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIESBarry E. Newell (1); Kent R. McCandless (6); Jeremy C. Vaughn (10) |
| TIME AND PLACE George J. White, Jr, (10); Kent R. McCandless (6); Jeremy C. Vaughn (10) |
| YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY Jeremy C. Vaughn (10); Barry E. Newell (1); Kent R. McCandless (6) |
| STANDING COMMITTEES KT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION 2021 W. Scott Young (6); 2022 Doral L. McGee (5); 2023 Ed Bonham, Sr. (2); 2024 Larry M. Bitow (5); 2025 John E. Warner (6) |
| FINANCE |
| UDISDBUDENCE 2021 Coorden L White In (10) |

KTEF AND ANNUAL CAMPAIGNMichael E. Keas (10); Robert A. Farrow (6); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2, 5); SOUTH—Michael E. Keas (10); EAST—Robert A. Farrow (6); NORTH—Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2, 5)

RESOLUTIONS.....Bryan D. Bechler (10); John H. Blake (1); Ronald J. Wood (10)

CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS...... Allen D. Simmons (6); Ernest I. Teter (2); Donald S. Charbonneau (10)

CONCLAVE COMMITTEES

APPEALS AND GRIEVANCESLawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2, 5) Jay A. Leonard (1); Michael J. Keeton (6)

DIVISION AND REFERENCE Daivd A. Grindle (1)

TELLERS...... TO BE APPOINTED AT GRAND CONCLAVE

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

BOARD OF INSPECTION...... Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander; Eminent Grand Generalissimo; Eminent Grand Captain General

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGERight Eminent Grand Commander; Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander; Eminent Prelate

TACTICS OFFICERS......Grand Commander with the Board of Inspection; EAST—Robert A. Farrow (6); NORTH—Larry M. Bitow (5); SOUTH—Bruce A. Wethered (1)

RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDERS SINCE ORGANIZATION

| 1904 | John A. Pinney |
|--------------|---|
| 1904 | George H. Olmstead |
| | |
| 1906 | John McBirney Hiram T. French |
| 1907 | |
| 1908 | George A. Maitland |
| 1909 | Eugene M. Gillette |
| 1910 | Frank D. Winn |
| 1911 | Albert A. Jessup |
| 1912 | George Doehne, Jr. |
| 1913 | George M. Waterhouse |
| 1914 | Ralph T. Morgan |
| 1915 | James H. Gaut |
| 1916 | George D. Aiken |
| 1917 | Francis Jenkins |
| 1918 | Charles E. Wierman Newton D. Brookhart |
| 1919 | Newton D. Brookhart |
| 1920 | Ernest J. Ostrander |
| 1921 | Homer David |
| 1922 | William Wallin |
| 1923 | Edward Smith |
| 1924 | Henry P. Glindeman |
| 1925 | Max W. Griffith |
| 1925 | Lewis W. Ensign |
| | John G. Fralick |
| 1927 1928 | Chester G. Taylor |
| | |
| 1929 | Mattes Mattson |
| 1930 | Sidney H. Smith |
| 1931 | Samuel H. Kayler |
| 1932 | Edward R. Chrisman |
| 1933 | Alonzo Cone |
| 1934 | Dell O. Belamy |
| 1935 | Byron N. Hawks |
| 1936 | George Buhn |
| 1937 | Walter H. Bristol |
| 1938 | John A. Johnson |
| 1939 | John P. Halliwell, Sr. |
| 1940 | Frank G. Ensign |
| 1941 | Austin A. Walker |
| 1942 | Robert S. Snyder |
| 1943 | Oliver C. Wilson |
| 1944 | G. Ray Nead |
| 1945 | Frank W. Perry |
| 1946 | Robert A. Somerville |
| 1947 | Jay Glover Eldridge |
| 1948 | Robert A. Parrott |
| 1949 | James M. Ashley |
| 1950 | Arthur E. Hawk |
| 1750 | LIGHT L. HAWK |

1951 Claude M. Gordon 1952 David T. Ross 1953 Rav S. Hunter 1954 Walter E. Holz 1955 Edward D. Sanman Clarence G. Strom 1956 E. Wayne Thoreson 1957 1958 Joseph W. Herndon 1959 A. Edward Prince 1960 John T. Parish Wendell W. Wilson 1961 Henry J. Holien 1962 1963 Arthur E. Peters 1964 William C. Jones 1965 Roy V. Durand 1966 Rolland R. Fletcher 1967 Floyd Bandy 1968 John P. Halliwell, Jr. Floyd Perks 1969 1970 James E. Ruckman John C. Trebilcock 1971 Merlin Purcell 1972 1973 Thomas G. Crain 1974 Darrell I. Petersen 1975 Emmette H. Spraker 1976 John C. Miller 1977 Francis E. Butterfield 1978 Russell C. Walker 1979 Herbert L. Whitby 1980 Alton T. Kaufman 1981 G. Paul Bragg 1982 Edward A. Smith 1983 Kenneth E. Holt 1984 Burrell G. Lirgg 1985 Norman Loeppky Charles G. Kunze 1985 1986 Dale C. Stoller 1987 Robert E. Heffner 1988 David H. Volkman 1989 Marvin E. Schein 1990 Charles R. Huskey 1991 Ernest I. Teter 1992 Charles M. Rogers 1993 M. William Echo 1994 Kent W. Gist 1995 Donald S. McAnulty

1996 Harry C. Hackett 1997 Frank W. Allen 1998 Wavne L. Ellis 1999 James M. Rees 2000 James L. Curtis 2001 James C. Herndon 2002 John P. Lemmon 2002 Theodore A. Fricke 2003 Theodore A. Fricke 2004 N. Dean Millard 2005 Merle S. Hill 2006 Robert B. "Pete" Cargill 2007 David A. Grindle 2008 Milton A. "Jock" Slavin 2009 Donald S. Thoen 2010 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2011 William K. Curtis, Jr. 2012 Anthony G. M. Such 2013 Richard L. Rowe 2014 Jay A. Leonard 2015 Ronald G. Berto 2016 John W. Zeller, Sr. 2017 Kent R. McCandless 2018 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2019 Jerry D. Parsons 2020 Jeremy C. Vaughn

This page intentionally left blank